

Hrvatski zavod za norme

Oglasnik za normativne dokumente

1/2009 veljača, 2009.

Oglasnik za normativne dokumente Hrvatskog zavoda za norme sadrži popise hrvatskih norma, nacrt hrvatskih norma, prijedloga za prihvaćanje stranih norma, povučene hrvatske norme, povučene nacрте hrvatskih norma te ispravke, rezultate europske i međunarodne normizacije razvrstane po predmetnom ustroju i obavijesti HZN-a.

Tko u popisima normativnih dokumenata koji su objavljeni u ovom Oglasniku otkrije koju grešku, koja može voditi do krive primjene, moli se da o tome neodložno obavijesti Hrvatski zavod za norme, kako bi se mogli otkloniti uočeni propusti.

Izdavač:



HZN

Hrvatski zavod za norme
Croatian Standards Institute

Sadržaj:

1	Rezultati hrvatske normizacije	A3	2	Rezultati međunarodne i europske normizacije razvrstani po predmetnom ustroju	A74
1.1	Hrvatske norme.....	A3			
1.2	Nacrti hrvatskih norma	A12			
1.3	Prijedlozi za prihvaćanje stranih norma u izvorniku	A12			
1.4	Povučene hrvatske norme	A65			
1.5	Povučeni nacrti hrvatskih norma				
1.6	Ispravci hrvatskih norma	A71			
1.7	Drugi normativni dokumenti				
1.8	Opća izdanja HZN-a				

Rezultati hrvatske normizacije

1.1 Hrvatske norme

Temeljem Zakona o normizaciji (Narodne novine 163/03) hrvatske norme priprema, izdaje i objavljuje Hrvatski zavod za norme, na prijedlog tehničkih odbora.

Hrvatske norme mogu nastati na ova četiri načina:

- prihvaćanjem stranih (međunarodnih/europskih/nacionalnih) norma uz prevođenje na hrvatski jezik (**pp**)
- prihvaćanjem stranih norma u izvorniku s hrvatskim ovitkom (**po**)
- prihvaćanjem stranih norma u izvorniku objavom obavijesti o prihvaćanju (**pr**)
- izradbom izvorne hrvatske norme (**izv**).

Oznaka načina prihvaćanja navedena je uz referencijsku oznaku hrvatske norme. Hrvatske su norme zainteresiranima na raspolaganju u Normoteci Hrvatskoga zavoda za norme, Ulica grada Vukovara 78, Zagreb.

HZN/TO 6, *Papir, karton i pulpe*

HRN EN 648:2009 en pr
Papir i karton koji dolaze u kontakt s prehrambenim proizvodima – Određivanje postojanosti papira i kartona bijeljenih fluorescentnim optičkim bjelilima (EN 648:2006)
Paper and board intended to come into contact with foodstuffs – Determination of the fastness of fluorescent whitened paper and board (EN 648:2006)

HZN/TO 43, *Akustika*

HRN EN ISO 80000-8:2009 hr pp
Veličine i jedinice – 8. dio: Akustika (ISO 80000-8:2007; EN ISO 80000-8:2007)
Quantities and units – Part 8: Acoustics (ISO 80000-8:2007; EN ISO 80000-8:2007)

HZN/TO 54, *Eterična ulja*

HRN ISO 3525:2009 en pr
Ulje amirisa (Amyris balsamifera L.) (ISO 3525:2008)
Oil of amyris (Amyris balsamifera L.) (ISO 3525:2008)
HRN ISO 14717:2009 en pr
Ulje mravinca, španjolski tip [Coridothymus capitatus (L.) Rchb.f.] (ISO 14717:2008)
Oil of origanum, Spanish type [Coridothymus capitatus (L.) Rchb.f.] (ISO 14717:2008)

HZN/TO 69, *Primjena statističkih metoda*

HRN ISO 5725-5:2004/Ispr.1:2009 en pr
Točnost (istinitost i preciznost) mjernih metoda i rezultata – 5. dio: Alternativne metode određivanja preciznosti standardne mjerne metode (ISO 5725-5:1998/Cor 1:2005)
Accuracy (trueness and precision) of measurement methods and results – Part 5: Alternative methods for the determination of the precision of a standard measurement method (ISO 5725-5:1998/Cor 1:2005)
HRN 11843-2:2004/Ispr.1:2009 en pr
Mogućnost dokazivanja – 2. dio: Metodologija linearnog umjeravanja (ISO 11843-2:2000/Cor 1:2007)
Capability of detection – Part 2: Methodology in the linear calibration case (ISO 11843-2:2000/Cor 1:2007)

HZN/TO 86, *Uređaji za hlađenje, klimatizaciju i dizalice topline*

HRN ISO 817:2009 en pr
Radne tvari – Sustav označavanja (ISO 817:2005)
Refrigerants – Designation system (ISO 817:2005)

HZN/TO 91, *Površinski aktivne tvari*

HRN EN ISO 2870:2009 en pr
Površinski aktivne tvari – Deterđenti – Određivanje anion aktivne tvari koja hidrolizira i ne hidrolizira u kiselim uvjetima (ISO 2870:2009; EN ISO 2870:2009)
Surface active agents – Detergents – Determination of anionic-active matter hydrolyzable and non-hydrolyzable under acid conditions (ISO 2870:2009; EN ISO 2870:2009)

HRN EN 15647:2009 en pr
Površinski aktivne tvari – Određivanje učinka dispergiranja površinski aktivnih tvari na prah (EN 15647:2009)
Surface active agents – Determination of the dispersing effect of surfactants on powder (EN 15647:2009)

HZN/TO 116, *Uređaji i oprema za izmjenu topline*

HRN EN 14394:2009 en pr
Toplovodni kotlovi – Toplovodni kotlovi s predtlačnim plamenicima – Nazivna toplinska snaga do 10 MW i najveća radna temperatura 110 °C (EN 14394:2005+A1:2008)
Heating boilers – Heating boilers with forced draught burners – Nominal heat output not exceeding 10 MW and maximum operating temperature of 110 °C (EN 14394:2005+A1:2008)

HZN/TO 147/PO 7, *Kakvoća vode; Mikrobiološka i biološka ispitivanja*

HRN EN ISO 16665:2009 en pr
Kakvoća vode – Smjernice za kvantitativno uzorkovanje i obradu uzoraka morske makro faune mekog dna (ISO 16665:2005; EN ISO 16665:2005)
Water quality – Guidelines for quantitative sampling and sample processing of marine soft-bottom macro fauna (ISO 16665:2005; EN ISO 16665:2005)

HZN/TO 163/PO 1, *Toplinska izolacija; Toplinsko izolacijski materijali*

HRN EN 14317-1:2009 en pr
Toplinski izolacijski proizvodi za zgrade – Oblikovanje toplinske izolacije na mjestu primjene od proizvoda na bazi lisnato ekspaniranog vermikulita (EV) – 1. dio: Specifikacija za očvrstnule i nasipne proizvode prije ugradbe (EN 14317-1:2004)
Thermal insulation products for buildings – In-situ thermal insulation formed from exfoliated vermiculite (EV) products – Part 1: Specification for bonded and loose-fill products before installation (EN 14317-1:2004)

HZN/TO 165, *Drvene konstrukcije*

HRN EN 14081-4:2009 en pr
Drvene konstrukcije – Konstrukcijsko drvo pravokutnoga poprečnog presjeka razvrstano prema čvrstoći – 4. dio: Strojno razvrstavanje – Prilagodavanje strojeva za razvrstavanje za strojno kontrolirane sustave (EN 14081 4:2005+A4:2008)
Timber structures – Strength graded structural timber with rectangular cross section – Part 4: Machine grading – Grading machine settings for machine controlled systems (EN 14081-4:2005+A4:2008)

HZN/TO 176, *Upravljanje kvalitetom i osiguravanje kvalitete*

HRN ISO 10007:2009 en pr
Sustavi upravljanja kvalitetom – Smjernice za upravljanje konfiguracijom (ISO 10007:2003)
Quality management systems – Guidelines for configuration management (ISO 10007:2003)

HZN/TO 181, *Sigurnost igračaka i proizvodi za djecu*

HRN EN 71-1:2009 en pr
Sigurnost igračaka – 1. dio: Mehanička i fizikalna svojstva (EN 71-1:2005+A6:2008)
Safety of toys – Part 1: Mechanical and physical properties (EN 71-1:2005+A6:2008)
HRN EN 14036:2009 en pr
Proizvodi za dojenčad i malu djecu – Viseće skalalice za dojenčad i malu djecu – Sigurnosni zahtjevi i metode ispitivanja (EN 14036:2003)
Child care and use articles – Baby bouncers – Safety requirements and test methods (EN 14036:2003)
HRN EN 14344:2009 en pr
Proizvodi za dojenčad i malu djecu – Dječja sjedala za bicikle – Sigurnosni zahtjevi i metode (EN 14344:2004)
Child use and care articles – Child seats for cycles – Safety requirements and test methods (EN 14344:2004)

HZN/TO 219, Podne obloge

- HRN EN 13329:2009 en pr
Laminatne podne obloge – Elementi s površinskim slojem na bazi aminoplastičnih termostabilnih smola – Specifikacije, zahtjevi i ispitne metode (EN 13329:2006+A1:2008)
Laminate floor coverings – Elements with a surface layer based on aminoplastic thermosetting resins – Specifications, requirements and test methods (EN 13329:2006+A1:2008)

HZN/TO 503, Metalni materijali

- HRN EN 485-2:2009 en pr
Aluminij i aluminijeve legure – Limovi, trake i ploče – 2. dio: Mehanička svojstva (EN 485-2:2008)
Aluminium and aluminium alloys – Sheet, strip and plate – Part 2: Mechanical properties (EN 485-2:2008)
- HRN EN 1715-4:2009 en pr
Aluminij i aluminijeve legure – Materijal namijenjen vučenju – 4. dio: Posebni zahtjevi za primjenu u zavarivanju (EN 1715-4:2008)
Aluminium and aluminium alloys – Drawing stock – Part 4: Specific requirements for welding applications (EN 1715-4:2008)
- HRN EN 10111:2009 en pr
Kontinuirano vruće valjani limovi i trake od niskougličnih čelika za hladno oblikovanje – Tehnički uvjeti isporuke (EN 10111:2008)
Continuously hot rolled low carbon steel sheet and strip for cold forming – Technical delivery conditions (EN 10111:2008)
- HRN EN 10120:2009 en pr
Čelični limovi i trake za zavarene plinske cilindre (EN 10120:2008)
Steel sheet and strip for welded gas cylinders (EN 10120:2008)
- HRI CEN/TR 10261:2009 en pr
Željezni ljev i čelik – Pregled pogodnih metoda za kemijsku analizu (CEN/TR 10261:2008)
Iron and steel – Review of available methods of chemical analysis (CEN/TR 10261:2008)
- HRN EN 10269:2002/A1:2008/Ispr.1:2009 en pr
Čelici i legure nikla za dijelove za pričvršćivanje s utvrđenim svojstvima pri povišenim i/ili niskim temperaturama (EN 10269:1999/A1:2006/AC:2008)
Steels and nickel alloys for fasteners with specified elevated and/or low temperature properties (EN 10269:1999/A1:2006/AC:2008)
- HRN EN 10277-1:2009 en pr
Svijetli čelični proizvodi – Tehnički uvjeti isporuke – 1. dio: Općenito (EN 10277-1:2008)
Bright steel products – Technical delivery conditions – Part 1: General (EN 10277-1:2008)
- HRN EN 10277-2:2009 en pr
Svijetli čelični proizvodi – Tehnički uvjeti isporuke – 2. dio: Čelici za opću strojogradnju (EN 10277-2:2008)
Bright steel products – Technical delivery conditions – Part 2: Steels for general engineering purposes (EN 10277-2:2008)
- HRN EN 10277-3:2009 en pr
Svijetli čelični proizvodi – Tehnički uvjeti isporuke – 3. dio: Čelici za automate (EN 10277-3:2008)
Bright steel products – Technical delivery conditions – Part 3: Free-cutting steels (EN 10277-3:2008)
- HRN EN 14286:2009 en pr
Aluminij i aluminijeve legure – Zavarivi valjani proizvodi za spremnike za skladištenje i prijevoz opasnih tvari (EN 14286:2008)
Aluminium and aluminium alloys – Weldable rolled products for tanks for the storage and transportation of dangerous goods (EN 14286:2008)
- HRN EN ISO 21809-2:2008/Ispr.1:2009 en pr
Industrija nafte i zemnog plina – Vanjske prevlake za podzemne ili podmorske cjevovode za uporabu u transportnim sustavima cjevovoda – 2. dio: Epoksidne prevlake spojene prešanjem (ISO 21809-2:2007/Cor 1:2008; EN ISO 21809-2:2007/AC:2009)
Petroleum and natural gas industries – External coatings for buried or submerged pipelines used in pipeline transportation systems – Part 2: Fusion-bonded epoxy coatings (ISO 21809-2:2007/Cor 1:2008; EN ISO 21809-2:2007/AC:2009)

HZN/TO 508, Ambalaža i pakiranje

- HRI CEN/TR 14520:2009 en pr
Ambalaža – Ponovna uporaba – Metode za ocjenjivanje izvedbe sustava ponovne uporabe (CEN/TR 14520:2007)
Packaging – Reuse – Methods for assessing the performance of a reuse system (CEN/TR 14520:2007)

HZN/TO 509, Cestovna oprema

- HRN EN 1317-5:2009 en pr
Zaštitni cestovni sustavi – 5. dio: Zahtjevi za proizvod i ocjenjivanje sukladnosti za zaštitne cestovne sustave (EN 1317-5:2007+A1:2008)
Road restraint systems – Part 5: Product requirements and evaluation of conformity for vehicle restraint systems (EN 1317-5:2007+A1:2008)
- HRN EN 1436:2009 en pr
Materijali za oznake na kolniku – Značajke nužne za korisnike ceste (EN 1436:2007+A1:2008)
Road marking materials – Road marking performance for road users (EN 1436:2007+A1:2008)

HZN/TO 513/PO 1, Mjerne jedinice i mjerila; Hidrometrija

- HRN EN ISO 748:2009 en pr
Hidrometrija – Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima uporabom hidrometrijskih krila ili plovaka (ISO 748:2007; EN ISO 748:2007)
Hydrometry – Measurement of liquid flow in open channels using current-meters or floats (ISO 748:2007; EN ISO 748:2007)
- HRN ISO 1088:2009 en pr
Hidrometrija – Metode brzina-površina uporabom hidrometrijskih krila – Prikupljanje i obrada podataka za određivanje mjerne nesigurnosti pri mjerenju protoka (ISO 1088:2007)
Hydrometry – Velocity-area methods using current-meters – Collection and processing of data for determination of uncertainties in flow measurement (ISO 1088:2007)
- HRN ISO 3846:2009 en pr
Hidrometrija – Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima pomoću pravokutnih mjernih pragova (ISO 3846:2008)
Hydrometry – Open channel flow measurement using rectangular broad-crested weirs (ISO 3846:2008)
- HRN ISO 4360:2009 en pr
Hidrometrija – Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima primjenom trokutastih mjernih pragova (ISO 4360:2008)
Hydrometry – Open channel flow measurement using triangular profile weirs (ISO 4360:2008)
- HRN ISO 4371:2009 en pr
Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima primjenom mjernih preljeva i kanala – Procjena iznosa protoka mjerenjem izlazne (krajnje) dubine pri istjecanju tekućine iz kanala nepravokutnoga poprečnog presjeka sa slobodnim, ventiliranim slapištem (ISO 4371:1984)
Measurement of liquid flow in open channels by weirs and flumes – End depth method for estimation of flow in non-rectangular channels with a free overfall (ISO 4371:1984)
- HRN EN ISO 4373:2009 en pr
Hidrometrija – Uredaji za mjerenje razine vode (ISO 4373:2008; EN ISO 4373:2008)
Hydrometry – Water level measuring devices (ISO 4373:2008; EN ISO 4373:2008)
- HRN ISO 4374:2009 en pr
Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima – Pravokutni mjerni prag zaobljenih bridova (ISO 4374:1990)
Liquid flow measurement in open channels – Round-nose horizontal broad-crested weirs (ISO 4374:1990)
- HRN ISO 6420:2009 en pr
Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima – Oprema za određivanje položaja hidrometrijskih plovila (ISO 6420:1984)
Liquid flow measurement in open channels – Position fixing equipment for hydrometric boats (ISO 6420:1984)
- HRN ISO 8333:2009 en pr
Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima primjenom mjernih pragova i kanala – Mjerni prag V oblika sa zaobljenim ulaznim bridom (ISO 8333:1985)
Liquid flow measurement in open channels by weirs and flumes – V-shaped broad-crested weirs (ISO 8333:1985)

HRN ISO 9123:2009 en pr
Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima – Protočna krivulja određena na temelju pada vodnog lica (ISO 9123:2001)
Measurement of liquid flow in open channels – Stage-fall-discharge relationships (ISO 9123:2001)

HRN ISO 9195:2009 en pr
Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima – Uzorkovanje i analiza materijala dna (ISO 9195:1992)
Liquid flow measurement in open channels – Sampling and analysis of gravel-bed material (ISO 9195:1992)

HRN ISO 9196:2009 en pr
Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima – Mjerenje protoka na zaleđenim vodotocima (ISO 9196:1992)
Liquid flow measurement in open channels – Flow measurements under ice conditions (ISO 9196:1992)

HRI ISO/TR 9212:2009 en pr
Hidrometrija – Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima – Metode mjerenja vučenog nanosa (ISO/TR 9212:2006)
Hydrometry – Measurement of liquid flow in open channels – Methods of measurement of bedload discharge (ISO/TR 9212:2006)

HRN ISO 9213:2009 en pr
Mjerenje ukupnog protoka u otvorenim kanalima – Elektromagnetska metoda sa zavojnicom postavljenu preko širine kanala (ISO 9213:2004)
Measurement of total discharge in open channels – Electromagnetic method using a full-channel-width coil (ISO 9213:2004)

HRI ISO/TR 9823:2009 en pr
Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima – Metoda brzina-površina sa smanjenim brojem mjernih vertikala (ISO/TR 9823:1990)
Liquid flow measurement in open channels – Velocity-area method using a restricted number of verticals (ISO/TR 9823:1990)

HRN ISO 9825:2009 en pr
Hidrometrija – Terenska mjerenja protoka na velikim i poplavljenim rijekama (ISO 9825:2005)
Hydrometry – Field measurement of discharge in large rivers and rivers in flood (ISO 9825:2005)

HRN ISO 9827:2009 en pr
Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima primjenom mjernih preljeva i kanala – Strujno profilirani trokutasti mjerni prag (ISO 9827:1994)
Measurement of liquid flow in open channels by weirs and flumes – Streamlined triangular profile weirs (ISO 9827:1994)

HRS ISO/TS 24154:2009 en pr
Hidrometrija – Mjerenje brzina i protoka rijeka primjenom akustičkih Doppler mjeraca protoka (ADCP) (ISO/TS 24154:2005)
Hydrometry – Measuring river velocity and discharge with acoustic Doppler profilers (ISO/TS 24154:2005)

HRS CEN ISO/TS 25377:2009 en pr
Smjernice za određivanje mjerne nesigurnosti u hidrometriji (ISO/TS 25377:2007; CEN ISO/TS 25377:2007)
Hydrometric uncertainty guidance (HUG) (ISO/TS 25377:2007; CEN ISO/TS 25377:2007)

HZN/TO 525/PO 2, Hidroizolacijski materijali i proizvodi za pokrivanje krovova; Proizvodi za oblaganje krovova i zidova

HRN EN 494:2009 en pr
Fibre-cement profiled sheets and fittings – Product specification and test methods (EN 494:2004+A3:2007)

HZN/TO 531, Plastika i guma

HRN EN ISO 3451-1:2009 en pr
Plastika – Određivanje pepela – 1. dio: Opće metode (ISO 3451-1:2008; EN ISO 3451-1:2008)
Plastics – Determination of ash – Part 1: General methods (ISO 3451-1:2008; EN ISO 3451-1:2008)

HRN EN ISO 4080:2009 en pr
Gumena i plastična crijeva i crijevni uređaji – Određivanje plinopropusnosti (ISO 4080:1991; EN ISO 4080:1995+AC:1998)
Rubber and plastics hoses and hose assemblies – Determination of permeability to gas (ISO 4080:1991; EN ISO 4080:1995+AC:1998)

HRN EN ISO 6401:2009 en pr
Plastika – Poli(vinil-klorid) – Određivanje ostatnog vinil-klorida – Metoda plinske kromatografije (ISO 6401:2008; EN ISO 6401:2008)
Plastics – Poly(vinyl chloride) – Determination of residual vinyl chloride monomer – Gas-chromatographic method (ISO 6401:2008; EN ISO 6401:2008)

HZN/TO 541, Sustavi grijanja, ventilacije i klimatizacije u građevinama

HRN EN 15316-4-7:2009 en pr
Sustavi grijanja u zgradama – Metoda proračuna energijskih zahtjeva i učinkovitosti sustava – Dio 4-7: Sustavi za proizvodnju topline izgaranjem biomase (EN 15316-4-7:2008)
Heating systems in buildings – Method for calculation of system energy requirements and system efficiencies – Part 4-7: Space heating generation systems, biomass combustion systems (EN 15316-4-7:2008)

HRN EN 15665:2009 en pr
Ventilacija u zgradama – Određivanje tehničkih značajka za sustave ventilacije stambenih zgrada (EN 15665:2009)
Ventilation for buildings – Determining performance criteria for residential ventilation systems (EN 15665:2009)

HZN/TO 550, Opskrba vodom

HRN EN 817:2009 en pr
Sanitarne armature – Mehaničke miješalice (PN 10) – Opće tehničke specifikacije (EN 817:2008)
Sanitary tapware – Mechanical mixing valves (PN 10) – General technical specifications (EN 817:2008)

HZN/TO 555, Sterilizacija medicinske opreme, tehnologija čistih prostora i medicinski sustavi za in vitro dijagnostiku

HRN EN ISO 14971:2009 en pr
Medical devices – Application of risk management to medical devices (ISO 14971:2007; EN ISO 14971:2007)

HZN/TO 557, Zaštitna odjeća

HRN EN ISO 11612:2009 en pr
Zaštitna odjeća – Odjeća za zaštitu od topline i plamena (ISO 11612:2008; EN ISO 11612:2008)
Protective clothing – Clothing to protect against heat and flame (ISO 11612:2008; EN ISO 11612:2008)

HZN/TO E2, Rotacijski strojevi

HRN EN 60034-3:2009 en pr
Rotacijski električni strojevi – 3. dio: Posebni zahtjevi za sinkrone generatore pokretane parnim turbinama ili plinskim turbinama s izgaranjem (IEC 60034-3:2007; EN 60034-3:2008)
Rotating electrical machines – Part 3: Specific requirements for synchronous generators driven by steam turbines or combustion gas turbines (IEC 60034-3:2007; EN 60034-3:2008)

HRN EN 60034-8:2009 en pr
Rotacijski električni strojevi – 8. dio: Označavanje stezaljki i smjera vrtnje (IEC 60034-8:2007; EN 60034-8:2007)
Rotating electrical machines – Part 8: Terminal markings and direction of rotation (IEC 60034-8:2007; EN 60034-8:2007)

HZN/TO E17, Sklopni i upravljački uređaji

HRN EN 60947-1:2009 en pr
Niskonaponska sklopna aparatura – 1. dio: Opća pravila (IEC 60947-1:2007; EN 60947-1:2007)
Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 1: General rules (IEC 60947-1:2007; EN 60947-1:2007)

HZN/TO E31, Eksplozivne atmosfere

HRN EN 50050:2009 en pr
Električni uređaji za potencijalno eksplozivne atmosfere – Elektrostatična ručna oprema za raspršivanje (EN 50050:2006)
Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres – Electrostatic hand-held spraying equipment (EN 50050:2006)

HRN EN 60079-2:2009 en pr
Eksplozivne atmosfere – 2. dio: Vrsta zaštite opreme nadtlak
"p" (IEC 60079-2:2007; EN 60079-2:2007)
Explosive atmospheres – Part 2: Equipment protection by
pressurized enclosure "p" (IEC 60079-2:2007;
EN 60079-2:2007)

HRN EN 60079-5:2009 en pr
Eksplozivne atmosfere – 5. dio: Vrsta zaštite opreme punjenje
"q" (IEC 60079-5:2007; EN 60079-5:2007)
Explosive atmospheres – Part 5: Equipment protection by
powder filling "q" (IEC 60079-5:2007; EN 60079-5:2007)

HZN/TO E34, Žarulje, svjetiljke i pripadna oprema

HRN EN 60400:2009 en pr
Lampholders for tubular fluorescent lamps and starterholders
(IEC 60400:2008; EN 60400:2008)

HRN EN 60570:2009 en pr
Electrical supply track systems for luminaires
(IEC 60570:2003, MOD; EN 60570:2003)

HRN EN 60598-1:2009 en pr
Luminaires – Part 1: General requirements and tests
(IEC 60598-1:2008, MOD; EN 60598-1:2008)

HRN EN 60598-2-3:2009 en pr
Luminaires – Part 2-3: Particular requirements – Luminaires
for road and street lighting (IEC 60598-2-3:2002;
EN 60598-2-3:2003)

HRN EN 60921:2009 en pr
Ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps – Performance
requirements (IEC 60921:2004+am1:2006;
EN 60921:2004+A1:2006)

HRN EN 60923:2009 en pr
Auxiliaries for lamps – Ballasts for discharge lamps (excluding
tubular fluorescent lamps) – Performance requirements
(IEC 60923:2005+am1:2006; EN 60923:2005+A1:2006)

HRN EN 60927:2009 en pr
Auxiliaries for lamps – Starting devices (other than glow
starters) – Performance requirements (IEC 60927:2007;
EN 60927:2007)

HRN EN 60929:2009 en pr
AC-supplied electronic ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps
– Performance requirements (IEC 60929:2006;
EN 60929:2006)

HRN EN 61047:2009 en pr
DC or AC supplied electronic step-down convertors for
filament lamps – Performance requirements (IEC 61047:2004;
EN 61047:2004)

HRN EN 61048:2009 en pr
Auxiliaries for lamps – Capacitors for use in tubular fluorescent
and other discharge lamp circuits – General and safety
requirements (IEC 61048:2006; EN 61048:2006)

HRN EN 61184:2009 en pr
Bayonet lampholders (IEC 61184:2008; EN 61184:2008)

HRN EN 61228:2009 en pr
Fluorescent ultraviolet lamps used for tanning – Measurement
and specification method (IEC 61228:2008; EN 61228:2008)

HRN EN 61347-1:2009 en pr
Lamp controlgear – Part 1: General and safety requirements
(IEC 61347-1:2007, MOD; EN 61347-1:2008)

HRN EN 61347-2-7:2009 en pr
Lamp controlgear – Part 2-7: Particular requirements for d.c.
supplied electronic ballasts for emergency lighting
(IEC 61347-2-7:2006; EN 61347-2-7:2006)

HZN/TO E57, Upravljanje energetskim sustavom i pridružene komunikacije

HRN EN 60870-5-104:2009 en pr
Sustavi i oprema daljinskog upravljanja – Dio 5-104: Prijenosni
protokoli – Pristup mreži za IEC 60870-5-101 korištenjem
standardnih opisa prijenosa (IEC 60870-5-104:2006;
EN 60870-5-104:2006)
Telecontrol equipment and systems – Part 5-104:
Transmission protocols – Network access for IEC 60870-5-
101 using standard transport profiles (IEC 60870-5-104:2006;
EN 60870-5-104:2006)

HZN/TO E59, Uporabne značajke električnih kućanskih aparata

HRN EN 60312:2009 en pr
Usisivači prašine za kućansku uporabu – Ispitne metode za
mjerenje radnih značajka (IEC 60312:2007; EN 60312:2008)
Vacuum cleaners for household use – Methods of measuring
the performance (IEC 60312:2007; EN 60312:2008)

HZN/TO E61, Sigurnost električnih kućanskih i sličnih aparata

HRN EN 60335-2-90:2009 en pr
Kućanski i slični električni aparati – Sigurnost – Dio 2-90:
Posebni zahtjevi za ugostiteljske mikrovalne pećnice
(IEC 60335-2-90:2006; EN 60335-2-90:2006)
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-
90: Particular requirements for commercial microwave ovens
(IEC 60335-2-90:2006; EN 60335-2-90:2006)

HRN EN 60335-2-97:2009 en pr
Kućanski i slični električni aparati – Sigurnost – Dio 2-97:
Posebni zahtjevi pogona za rebrenice, platnene zaslone,
zaštitne zavjese i slične naprave (IEC 60335-2-97:2002,
MOD+am1:2004, MOD; EN 60335-2-97:2006)
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part
2-97: Particular requirements for drives for rolling shutters,
awnings, blinds and similar equipment (IEC 60335-2-97:2002,
MOD+am1:2004, MOD; EN 60335-2-97:2006)

HRN EN 60745-1:2009 en pr
Ručni elektromotorni alati – Sigurnost – 1. dio: Opći zahtjevi
(IEC 60745-1:2006, MOD; EN 60745-1:2006)
Hand-held motor-operated electric tools – Safety – Part 1:
General requirements (IEC 60745-1:2006, MOD;
EN 60745-1:2006)

HRN EN 60745-2-5:2009 en pr
Ručni elektromotorni alati – Sigurnost – Dio 2-5: Posebni
zahtjevi za kružne pile (IEC 60745-2-5:2006, MOD;
EN 60745-2-5:2007)
Hand-held motor-operated electric tools – Safety – Part 2-5:
Particular requirements for circular saws
(IEC 60745-2-5:2006, MOD; EN 60745-2-5:2007)

HZN/TO E62, Električna oprema u medicinskoj praksi

HRN EN 60601-1-6:2009 en pr
Medicinski električni uređaji – Dio 1-6: Opći zahtjevi za
osnovnu sigurnost i bitne radne značajke – Popratna norma:
Upotrebljivost (IEC 60601-1-6:2006; EN 60601-1-6:2007)
Medical electrical equipment – Part 1-6: General requirements
for basic safety and essential performance – Collateral
Standard: Usability (IEC 60601-1-6:2006;
EN 60601-1-6:2007)

HRN EN 60601-1-8:2009 en pr
Medicinski električni uređaji – Dio 1-8: Opći zahtjevi za
osnovnu sigurnost i bitne radne značajke – Popratna norma:
Opći zahtjevi, ispitivanja i smjernice za alarmne sustave u
medicinskim električnim uređajima i opremi
(IEC 60601-1-8:2006; EN 60601-1-8:2007)
Medical electrical equipment – Part 1-8: General requirements
for basic safety and essential performance – Collateral
standard: General requirements, tests and guidance for
alarm systems in medical electrical equipment and medical
electrical systems (IEC 60601-1-8:2006; EN 60601-1-8:2007)

HZN/TO E65, Mjerenje i upravljanje industrijskim procesima

HRN EN 60751:2009 en pr
Industrijski platinasti otpornički termometri i platinasta
toplinska osjetila (osjetila temperature)
(IEC 60751:2008; EN 60751:2008)
Industrial platinum resistance thermometers and platinum
temperature sensors (IEC 60751:2008; EN 60751:2008)

HRN EN 61131-2:2009 en pr
Programirajući regulatori – 2. dio: Zahtjevi na opremu i
ispitivanje (IEC 61131-2:2007; EN 61131-2:2007)
Programmable controllers – Part 2: Equipment requirements
and tests (IEC 61131-2:2007; EN 61131-2:2007)

HRN EN 61784-1:2009 en pr
Industrijske komunikacijske mreže – Profili – 1. dio: Profili
industrijske sabirnice (fieldbus) (IEC 61784-1:2007;
EN 61784-1:2008)

Industrial communication networks – Profiles – Part 1:
Fieldbus profiles (IEC 61784-1:2007; EN 61784-1:2008)

HZN/TO E76, Sigurnost optičkoga zračenja i laserska oprema

HRN EN 60825-1:2009 en pr
Sigurnost laserskih proizvoda – 1. dio: Razredba opreme i zahtjevi (IEC 60825-1:2007; EN 60825-1:2007)
Safety of laser products – Part 1: Equipment classification and requirements (IEC 60825-1:2007; EN 60825-1:2007)

HZN/TO E81, Zaštita od munje

HRI CLC/TR 50469:2009 hr pp
Sustavi zaštite od munje – Simboli (CLC/TR 50469:2005)
Lightning protection systems – Symbols (CLC/TR 50469:2005)

HZN/TO E88, Vjetroagregati

HRN EN 61400-2:2009 en pr
Vjetroagregati – 2. dio: Zahtjevi za projektiranje malih vjetroagregata (IEC 61400-2:2006; EN 61400-2:2006)
Wind turbines – Part 2: Design requirements for small wind turbines (IEC 61400-2:2006; EN 61400-2:2006)

HRN EN 61400-11:2009 en pr
Vjetroagregati – 11. dio: Postupci mjerenja akustične buke (IEC 61400-11:2002+am1:2006; EN 61400-11:2003+A1:2006)
Wind turbine generator systems – Part 11: Acoustic noise measurement techniques (IEC 61400-11:2002+am1:2006; EN 61400-11:2003+A1:2006)

HZN/TO E95, Mjerni releji i zaštitna oprema

HRN EN 60255-22-1:2009 en pr
Mjerni releji i zaštitna oprema – Dio 22-1: Ispitivanja na električne smetnje – Ispitivanja otpornosti na kratke signale frekvencije 1MHz (IEC 60255-22-1:2007; EN 60255-22-1:2008)
Measuring relays and protection equipment – Part 22-1: Electrical disturbance tests – 1 MHz burst immunity tests (IEC 60255-22-1:2007; EN 60255-22-1:2008)

HRN EN 60255-22-2:2009 en pr
Mjerni releji i zaštitna oprema – Dio 22-2: Ispitivanja na električne smetnje – Ispitivanja elektrostatskih pražnjenja (IEC 60255-22-2:2008; EN 60255-22-2:2008)
Measuring relays and protection equipment – Part 22-2: Electrical disturbance tests – Electrostatic discharge tests (IEC 60255-22-2:2008; EN 60255-22-2:2008)

HRN EN 60255-22-4:2009 en pr
Mjerni releji i zaštitna oprema – Dio 22-4: Ispitivanja na električne smetnje – Ispitivanje otpornosti na brze električne prijelazne pojave/impulse (IEC 60255-22-4:2008; EN 60255-22-4:2008)
Measuring relays and protection equipment – Part 22-4: Electrical disturbance tests – Electrical fast transient/burst immunity test (IEC 60255-22-4:2008; EN 60255-22-4:2008)

HZN/TO T4, Normizacija u telekomunikacijama

HRN EN 300 113-2 V1.2.1:2009 en pr
Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost i radiospektar (ERM) – Kopnena pokretna služba – Radijski uređaji namijenjeni prijenosu podataka (i govora) koji primjenjuju stalnu ili promjenjivu modulaciju ovojnice i koji imaju antenski spojnik – 2. dio: Usklađena europska norma koja obuhvaća bitne zahtjeve prema članku 3.2 Smjernice R&TTE (EN 300 113-2 V1.2.1:2002)
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Land mobile service – Radio equipment intended for the transmission of data (and/or speech) using constant or nonconstant envelope modulation and having an antenna connector – Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive (EN 300 113-2 V1.2.1:2002)

HRN EN 301 357-2 V1.1.1:2009 en pr
Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost i radiospektar (ERM) – Analogne bežične širokopojasne audionaprave sa ugrađenim antenama koje rade u propisanom CEPT frekvencijskom području od 863 MHz do 865 MHz. – 2. dio: Usklađena europska norma prema članku 3.2 Smjernice R&TTE (EN 301 357-2 V1.1.1:2000)

Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Analogue cordless wideband audio devices using integral antennas operating in the CEPT recommended 863 MHz to 865 MHz frequency range – Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive (EN 301 357-2 V1.1.1:2000)

HRN EN 301 502 V8.0.1:2009 en pr
Usklađena europska norma za globalni sustav za pokretne komunikacije (GSM) – Bazna postaja i repetitorska oprema s obuhvaćenim bitnim zahtjevima prema članku 3.2 Smjernice R&TTE (GSM 13.21 verzija 8.0.1, objavljeno 1999.) (EN 301 502 V8.0.1:2001)

Harmonized EN for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) – Base Station and Repeater equipment covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE directive (GSM 13.21 version 8.0.1 Release 1999) (EN 301 502 V8.0.1:2001)

HRN EN 302 326-2 V1.1.1:2009 en pr
Nepokretni radijski sustavi – Oprema i antene u sustavu više točaka – 2. dio: Usklađena europska norma koja pokriva bitne zahtjeve iz članka 3.2 Direktive R&TTE za radijsku opremu u sustavu više točaka (EN 302 326-2 V1.1.1:2005)
Fixed Radio Systems – Multipoint Equipment and Antennas – Part 2: Harmonized EN covering the essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive for Digital Multipoint Radio Equipment (EN 302 326-2 V1.1.1:2005)

HZN/TU B1, Graditeljstvo 1

HRI CEN/TR 15615:2009 en pr
Explanation of the general relationship between various European standards and the Energy Performance of Buildings Directive (EPBD) – Umbrella Document (CEN/TR 15615:2008)

HZN/TU I2, Strojarstvo 2

HRN EN 474-2:2009 en pr
Earth-moving machinery – Safety – Part 2: Requirements for tractor-dozers (EN 474-2:2006+A1:2008)

HRN EN 474-4:2009 en pr
Earth-moving machinery – Safety – Part 4: Requirements for backhoe loaders (EN 474-4:2006+A1:2009)

HRN EN 474-11:2009 en pr
Earth-moving machinery – Safety – Part 11: Requirements for earth and landfill compactors (EN 474-11:2006+A1:2008)

HRN EN 474-12:2009 en pr
Earth-moving machinery – Safety – Part 12: Requirements for cable excavators (EN 474-12:2006+A1:2008)

HRN EN 500-6:2009 en pr
Mobile road construction machinery – Safety – Part 6: Specific requirements for paver-finishers (EN 500-6:2006+A1:2008)

HRN EN 815:2009 en pr
Safety of unshielded tunnel boring machines and rodless shaft boring machines for rock – Safety requirements (EN 815:1996+A2:2008)

HRN EN ISO 2151:2009 en pr
Akustika – Ispitno pravilo za buku kompresora i vakumskih pumpi – Inženjerska metoda (stupanj 2) (ISO 2151:2004; EN ISO 2151:2008)
Acoustics – Noise test code for compressors and vacuum pumps – Engineering method (grade 2) (ISO 2151:2004; EN ISO 2151:2008)

HRN EN ISO 2867:2009 en pr
Earth-moving machinery – Access systems (ISO 2867:2006+Cor 1:2008; EN ISO 2867:2008)

HRN EN ISO 3164:2009 en pr
Earth-moving machinery – Laboratory evaluations of protective structures – Specifications for deflection-limiting volume (ISO 3164:1995; EN ISO 3164:2008)

HRN EN ISO 3449:2009 en pr
Earth-moving machinery – Falling-object protective structures – Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 3449:2005; EN ISO 3449:2008)

HRN EN ISO 3450:2009 en pr
Earth-moving machinery – Braking systems of rubber-tyred machines – Systems and performance requirements and test procedures (ISO 3450:1996; EN ISO 3450:2008)

HRN EN ISO 3457:2009 en pr
Earth-moving machinery – Guards – Definitions and requirements (ISO 3457:2003; EN ISO 3457:2008)

HRN EN ISO 6682:2009 en pr
Earth-moving machinery – Zones of comfort and reach for controls (ISO 6682:1986+Amd 1:1989; EN ISO 6682:2008)

HRN EN ISO 6683:2009 en pr
Earth-moving machinery – Seat belts and seat belt anchorages – Performance requirements and tests (ISO 6683:2005; EN ISO 6683:2008)

HRN EN ISO 7096:2009 en pr
Earth-moving machinery – Laboratory evaluation of operator seat vibration (ISO 7096:2000; EN ISO 7096:2008)

HRN EN 12110:2009 en pr
Tunnelling machines – Air locks – Safety requirements (EN 12110:2002+A1:2008)

HRN EN 12336:2009 en pr
Tunnelling machines – Shield machines, thrust boring machines, auger boring machines, lining erection equipment – Safety requirements (EN 12336:2005+A1:2008)

HRN EN 12643:2009 en pr
Earth-moving machinery – Rubber-tyred machines – Steering requirements (ISO 5010:1992, MOD; EN 12643:1997+A1:2008)

HRN EN 12882:2009 en pr
Conveyor belts for general purpose use – Electrical and flammability safety requirements (EN 12882:2008)

HRN EN 13367:2009 en pr
Ceramic machines – Safety – Transfer platforms and cars (EN 13367:2005+A1:2008)

HRN EN 13531:2009 en pr
Earth-moving machinery – Tip-over protection structure (TOPS) for compact excavators – Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 12117:1997, MOD; EN 13531:2001+A1:2008)

HRN EN 13951:2009 en pr
Liquid pumps – Safety requirements – Agrifoodstuffs equipment – Design rules to ensure hygiene in use (EN 13951:2003+A1:2008)

HZN/TU S1, Zdravlje, okoliš i medicinska oprema 1

HRS ENV 12718:2009 en pr
Medical compression hosiery (ENV 12718:2001)

HRS ENV 12719:2009 en pr
Medical thrombosis prophylaxis hosiery (ENV 12719:2001)

HZN/TU U1, Opća elektrotehnika 1

HRN EN 60068-2-31:2009 en pr
Environmental testing – Part 2-31: Tests – Test Ec: Rough handling shocks, primarily for equipment-type specimens (IEC 60068-2-31:2008; EN 60068-2-31:2008)

HRN EN 60068-2-64:2009 en pr
Environmental testing – Part 2-64: Tests – Test Fh: Vibration, broadband random and guidance (IEC 60068-2-64:2008; EN 60068-2-64:2008)

HRN EN 60127-1:2009 en pr
Miniature fuses – Part 1: Definitions for miniature fuses and general requirements for miniature fuse-links (IEC 60127-1:2006; EN 60127-1:2006)

HRN EN 60127-4:2009 en pr
Miniature fuses – Part 4: Universal modular fuse-links (UMF) – Throughhole and surface mount types (IEC 60127-4:2005; EN 60127-4:2005)

HRN EN 60269-1:2002/A1:2009 en pr
Low-voltage fuses – Part 1: General requirements (IEC 60269-1:1998/am1:2005; EN 60269-1:1998/A1:2005)

HRN EN 60269-1:2009 en pr
Low-voltage fuses – Part 1: General requirements (IEC 60269-1:2006; EN 60269-1:2007)

HRN HD 60269-2-1:2009 en pr
Low-voltage fuses – Part 2-1: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by authorized persons (fuses mainly for industrial application) – Sections I to VI: Examples of types of standardized fuses (IEC 60269-2-1:2004 MOD; HD 60269-2-1:2005)

HRN HD 60269-2:2009 en pr
Low-voltage fuses – Part 2: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by authorized persons (fuses mainly for industrial application) – Examples of standardized systems of fuses A to I (IEC 60269-2:2006, MOD; HD 60269-2:2007)

HRN HD 60269-3-1:2009 en pr
Low-voltage fuses – Part 3-1: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by unskilled persons (fuses mainly for household and similar applications) – Sections I to IV: Examples of types of standardized fuses (IEC 60269-3-1:2004, MOD; HD 60269-3-1:2004)

HRN HD 60269-3:2009 en pr
Low-voltage fuses – Part 3: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by unskilled persons (fuses mainly for household or similar applications) – Examples of standardized systems of fuses A to F (IEC 60269-3:2006, MOD; HD 60269-3:2007)

HRN EN 60269-4:2002/A2:2009 en pr
Low-voltage fuses – Part 4: Supplementary requirements for fuse-links for the protection of semiconductor devices (IEC 60269-4:1986/am2:2002; EN 60269-4:1996/A2:2003)

HRN EN 60269-4:2009 en pr
Low-voltage fuses – Part 4: Supplementary requirements for fuse-links for the protection of semiconductor devices (IEC 60269-4:2006; EN 60269-4:2007)

HRN EN 60282-1:2009 en pr
Visokonaponski osigurači – 1. dio: Osigurači za ograničavanje struje (IEC 60282-1:2005; EN 60282-1:2006)
High-voltage fuses – Part 1: Current-limiting fuses (IEC 60282-1:2005; EN 60282-1:2006)

HRN EN 60446:2009 en pr
Basic and safety principles for man-machine interface, marking and identification – Identification of conductors by colours or alphanumerics (IEC 60446:2007; EN 60446:2007)

HRN EN 60664-1:2009 en pr
Insulation coordination for equipment within low-voltage systems – Part 1: Principles, requirements and tests (IEC 60664-1:2007; EN 60664-1:2007)

HRN EN 60664-5:2009 en pr
Insulation coordination for equipment within low-voltage systems – Part 5: Comprehensive method for determining clearances and creepage distances equal to or less than 2 mm (IEC 60664-5:2007; EN 60664-5:2007)

HRN EN 60974-2:2009 en pr
Arc welding equipment – Part 2: Liquid cooling systems (IEC 60974-2:2007; EN 60974-2:2008)

HRN EN 60974-3:2009 en pr
Arc welding equipment – Part 3: Arc striking and stabilizing devices (IEC 60974-3:2007; EN 60974-3:2007)

HRN EN 60974-5:2009 en pr
Arc welding equipment – Part 5: Wire feeders (IEC 60974-5:2007; EN 60974-5:2008)

HRN EN 60974-10:2009 en pr
Arc welding equipment – Part 10: Electro-magnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements (IEC 60974-10:2007; EN 60974-10:2007)

HZN/TU V1, Elektronika 1

HRN EN 50173-1:2009 en pr
Information technology – Generic cabling systems – Part 1: General requirements (EN 50173-1:2007)

HRN EN 50377-3-1:2009 en pr
Connector sets and interconnect components to be used in optical fibre communication systems – Product specifications – Part 3-1: Type SG terminated on IEC 60793-2-10 category A1a, A1b or equivalent multimode fibre for category C (EN 50377-3-1:2008)

HRN EN 50377-6-2:2009 en pr
Connector sets and interconnect components to be used in optical fibre communication systems – Product specifications – Part 6-2: SC-RJ single mode terminated on IEC 60793-2-50 category B1.1 and B1.3 singlemode fibre, category U (EN 50377-6-2:2007)

HRN EN 50377-10-1:2009 en pr
Connector sets and interconnect components to be used in optical fibre communication systems – Product specifications – Part 10-1: Type MU-PC simplex terminated on IEC 60793-2-50 category B1.1 and B1.3 singlemode fibre, with full zirconia ferrule category C (EN 50377-10-1:2007)

- HRN EN 60068-2-21:2009 en pr
Environmental testing – Part 2-21: Tests – Test U: Robustness of terminations and integral mounting devices (IEC 60068-2-21:2006; EN 60068-2-21:2006)
- HRN EN 60068-2-69:2009 en pr
Environmental testing – Part 2-69: Tests – Test Te: Solderability testing of electronic components for surface mounting devices (SMD) by the wetting balance method (IEC 60068-2-69:2007; EN 60068-2-69:2007)
- HRN EN 60205:2009 en pr
Calculation of the effective parameters of magnetic piece parts (IEC 60205:2006; EN 60205:2006)
- HRN EN 60286-3:2009 en pr
Packaging of components for automatic handling – Part 3: Packaging of surface mount components on continuous tapes (IEC 60286-3:2007; EN 60286-3:2007)
- HRN EN 60352-2:2009 en pr
Solderless connections – Part 2: Crimped connections – General requirements, test methods and practical guidance (IEC 60352-2:2006; EN 60352-2:2006)
- HRN EN 60352-5:2009 en pr
Solderless connections – Part 5: Press-in connections – General requirements, test methods and practical guidance (IEC 60352-5:2008; EN 60352-5:2008)
- HRN EN 60384-20-1:2009 en pr
Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment – Part 20-1: Blank detail specification – Fixed metallized polyphenylene sulfide film dielectric surface mount d.c. capacitors – Assessment level EZ (IEC 60384-20-1:2008+Corr.1:2008; EN 60384-20-1:2008)
- HRN EN 60384-20:2009 en pr
Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment – Part 20: Sectional specification – Fixed metallized polyphenylene sulfide film dielectric surface mount d.c. capacitors (IEC 60384-20:2008+Corr.1:2008; EN 60384-20:2008)
- HRN EN 60512-1-100:2009 en pr
Connectors for electronic equipment – Tests and measurements – Part 1-100: General – Applicable publications (IEC 60512-1-100:2006; EN 60512-1-100:2006)
- HRN EN 60512-13-1:2009 en pr
Connectors for electronic equipment – Tests and measurements – Part 13-1: Mechanical operation tests – Test 13a: Engaging and separating forces (IEC 60512-13-1:2006; EN 60512-13-1:2006)
- HRN EN 60539-1:2009 en pr
Directly heated negative temperature coefficient thermistors – Part 1: Generic specification (IEC 60539-1:2008; EN 60539-1:2008)
- HRN EN 60603-7-7:2009 en pr
Connectors for electronic equipment – Part 7-7: Detail specification for 8-way, shielded, free and fixed connectors for data transmission with frequencies up to 600 MHz (IEC 60603-7-7:2006; EN 60603-7-7:2006)
- HRN EN 60679-1:2009 en pr
Quartz crystal controlled oscillators of assessed quality – Part 1: Generic specification (IEC 60679-1:2007; EN 60679-1:2007)
- HRN EN 60738-1-1:2009 en pr
Thermistors – Directly heated positive step-function temperature coefficient – Part 1-1: Blank detail specification – Current limiting application – Assessment level EZ (IEC 60738-1-1:2008; EN 60738-1-1:2008)
- HRN EN 60738-1:2009 en pr
Thermistors – Directly heated positive temperature coefficient – Part 1: Generic specification (IEC 60738-1:2006; EN 60738-1:2006)
- HRN EN 60738-1-2:2009 en pr
Thermistors – Directly heated positive step-function temperature coefficient – Part 1-2: Blank detail specification – Heating element application – Assessment level EZ (IEC 60738-1-2:2008; EN 60738-1-2:2008)
- HRN EN 60738-1-3:2009 en pr
Thermistors – Directly heated positive step-function temperature coefficient – Part 1-3: Blank detail specification – Inrush current application – Assessment level EZ (IEC 60738-1-3:2008; EN 60738-1-3:2008)
- HRN EN 60738-1-4:2009 en pr
Thermistors – Directly heated positive step-function temperature coefficient – Part 1-4: Blank detail specification – Sensing application – Assessment level EZ (IEC 60738-1-4:2008; EN 60738-1-4:2008)
- HRN EN 60793-1-1:2009 en pr
Optical fibres – Part 1-1: Measurement methods and test procedures – General and guidance (IEC 60793-1-1:2008; EN 60793-1-1:2008)
- HRN EN 60793-1-34:2009 en pr
Optical fibres – Part 1-34: Measurement methods and test procedures – Fibre curl (IEC 60793-1-34:2006; EN 60793-1-34:2006)
- HRN EN 60793-1-42:2009 en pr
Optical fibres – Part 1-42: Measurement methods and test procedures – Chromatic dispersion (IEC 60793-1-42:2007+Corr.1:2007; EN 60793-1-42:2007)
- HRN EN 60793-1-47:2009 en pr
Optical fibres – Part 1-47: Measurement methods and test procedures – Macrobending loss (IEC 60793-1-47:2006; EN 60793-1-47:2007)
- HRN EN 60793-1-48:2009 en pr
Optical fibres – Part 1-48: Measurement methods and test procedures – Polarization mode dispersion (IEC 60793-1-48:2007; EN 60793-1-48:2007)
- HRN EN 60793-1-49:2009 en pr
Optical fibres – Part 1-49: Measurement methods and test procedures – Differential mode delay (IEC 60793-1-49:2006; EN 60793-1-49:2006)
- HRN EN 60793-2-10:2009 en pr
Optical fibres – Part 2-10: Product specifications – Sectional specification for category A1 multimode fibres (IEC 60793-2-10:2007; EN 60793-2-10:2007)
- HRN EN 60793-2:2009 en pr
Optical fibres – Part 2: Product specifications – General (IEC 60793-2:2007; EN 60793-2:2008)
- HRN EN 60793-2-40:2009 en pr
Optical fibres – Part 2-40: Product specifications – Sectional specification for category A4 multimode fibres (IEC 60793-2-40:2006; EN 60793-2-40:2006)
- HRN EN 60874-1:2009 en pr
Connectors for optical fibres and cables – Part 1: Generic specification (IEC 60874-1:2006; EN 60874-1:2007)
- HRN EN 60904-1:2009 en pr
Photovoltaic devices – Part 1: Measurement of photovoltaic current-voltage characteristics (IEC 60904-1:2006; EN 60904-1:2006)
- HRN EN 60904-2:2009 en pr
Photovoltaic devices – Part 2: Requirements for reference solar devices (IEC 60904-2:2007; EN 60904-2:2007)
- HRN EN 60904-3:2009 en pr
Photovoltaic devices – Part 3: Measurement principles for terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) solar devices with reference spectral irradiance data (IEC 60904-3:2008; EN 60904-3:2008)
- HRN EN 61076-1:2009 en pr
Connectors for electronic equipment – Product requirements – Part 1: Generic specification (IEC 61076-1:2006; EN 61076-1:2006)
- HRN EN 61076-2-101:2009 en pr
Connectors for electronic equipment – Product requirements – Part 2-101: Circular connectors – Detail specification for M12 connectors with screw-locking (IEC 61076-2-101:2008; EN 61076-2-101:2008)
- HRN EN 61076-3-104:2009 en pr
Connectors for electronic equipment – Product requirements – Part 3-104: Detail specification for 8-way, shielded free and fixed connectors for data transmissions with frequencies up to 1000 MHz (IEC 61076-3-104:2006; EN 61076-3-104:2006)
- HRN EN 61169-2:2009 en pr
Radio-frequency connectors – Part 2: Sectional specification – Radio frequency coaxial connectors of type 9,52 (IEC 61169-2:2007; EN 61169-2:2007)
- HRN EN 61189-2:2009 en pr
Test methods for electrical materials, printed boards and other interconnection structures and assemblies – Part 2: Test methods for materials for interconnection structures (IEC 61189-2:2006; EN 61189-2:2006)

- HRN EN 61189-3:2009 en pr
Test methods for electrical materials, printed boards and other interconnection structures and assemblies – Part 3: Test methods for interconnection structures (printed boards) (IEC 61189-3:2007; EN 61189-3:2008)
- HRN EN 61190-1-2:2009 en pr
Attachment materials for electronic assembly – Part 1-2: Requirements for soldering pastes for high-quality interconnects in electronics assembly (IEC 61190-1-2:2007; EN 61190-1-2:2007)
- HRN EN 61190-1-3:2009 en pr
Attachment materials for electronic assembly – Part 1-3: Requirements for electronic grade solder alloys and fluxed and non-fluxed solid solders for electronic soldering applications (IEC 61190-1-3:2007; EN 61190-1-3:2007)
- HRN EN 61274-1-1:2009 en pr
Adaptors for fibre optic connectors – Part 1-1: Blank detail specification (IEC 61274-1-1:2006; EN 61274-1-1:2006)
- HRN EN 61274-1:2009 en pr
Adaptors for fibre optic connectors – Part 1: Generic specification (IEC 61274-1:2007; EN 61274-1:2008)
- HRN EN 61280-2-2:2009 en pr
Fibre optic communication subsystem test procedures – Part 2-2: Digital systems – Optical eye pattern, waveform and extinction ratio measurement (IEC 61280-2-2:2008; EN 61280-2-2:2008)
- HRN EN 61290-1-1:2009 en pr
Optical amplifiers – Test methods – Part 1-1: Power and gain parameters – Optical spectrum analyzer method (IEC 61290-1-1:2006; EN 61290-1-1:2006)
- HRN EN 61290-5-1:2009 en pr
Optical amplifiers – Test methods – Part 5-1: Reflectance parameters – Optical spectrum analyzer method (IEC 61290-5-1:2006; EN 61290-5-1:2006)
- HRN EN 61290-7-1:2009 en pr
Optical amplifiers – Test methods – Part 7-1: Out-of-band insertion losses – Filtered optical power meter method (IEC 61290-7-1:2007; EN 61290-7-1:2007)
- HRN EN 61290-10-2:2009 en pr
Optical amplifiers – Test methods – Part 10-2: Multichannel parameters – Pulse method using a gated optical spectrum analyzer (IEC 61290-10-2:2007; EN 61290-10-2:2008)
- HRN EN 61290-11-1:2009 en pr
Optical amplifiers – Test methods – Part 11-1: Polarization mode dispersion parameter – Jones matrix eigenanalysis (JME) (IEC 61290-11-1:2008; EN 61290-11-1:2008)
- HRN EN 61291-1:2009 en pr
Optical amplifiers – Part 1: Generic specification (IEC 61291-1:2006; EN 61291-1:2006)
- HRN EN 61291-2:2009 en pr
Optical amplifiers – Part 2: Digital applications – Performance specification template (IEC 61291-2:2007; EN 61291-2:2007)
- HRN EN 61291-4:2009 en pr
Optical amplifiers – Part 4: Multichannel applications – Performance specification template (IEC 61291-4:2008; EN 61291-4:2008)
- HRN EN 61300-2-14:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components – Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 2-14: Tests – Optical power handling and damage threshold characterization (IEC 61300-2-14:2005; EN 61300-2-14:2006)
- HRN EN 61300-2-15:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components – Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 2-15: Tests – Torque strength of coupling mechanism (IEC 61300-2-15:2008; EN 61300-2-15:2008)
- HRN EN 61300-2-22:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components – Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 2-22: Tests – Change of temperature (IEC 61300-2-22:2007; EN 61300-2-22:2007)
- HRN EN 61300-2-26:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components – Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 2-26: Tests – Salt mist (IEC 61300-2-26:2006; EN 61300-2-26:2007)
- HRN EN 61300-2-33:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components – Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 2-33: Tests – Assembly and disassembly of fibre optic closures (IEC 61300-2-33:2006; EN 61300-2-33:2007)
- HRN EN 61300-2-37:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components – Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 2-37: Tests – Cable bending for fibre optic closures (IEC 61300-2-37:2006; EN 61300-2-37:2007)
- HRN EN 61300-2-38:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components – Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 2-38: Tests – Sealing for pressurized fibre optic closures (IEC 61300-2-38:2006; EN 61300-2-38:2006)
- HRN EN 61300-2-47:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components – Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 2-47: Tests – Thermal shocks (IEC 61300-2-47:2006; EN 61300-2-47:2007)
- HRN EN 61300-3-10:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components – Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 3-10: Examinations and measurements – Gauge retention force (IEC 61300-3-10:2006; EN 61300-3-10:2007)
- HRN EN 61300-3-14:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components – Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 3-14: Examinations and measurements – Accuracy and repeatability of the attenuation settings of a variable attenuator (IEC 61300-3-14:2006; EN 61300-3-14:2007)
- HRN EN 61300-3-15:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components – Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 3-15: Examinations and measurements – Dome eccentricity of a convex polished ferrule endface (IEC 61300-3-15:2006; EN 61300-3-15:2007)
- HRN EN 61300-3-18:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components – Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 3-18: Examinations and measurements – Keying accuracy of an angled endface connector (IEC 61300-3-18:2005; EN 61300-3-18:2006)
- HRN EN 61300-3-24:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components – Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 3-24: Examinations and measurements – Keying accuracy of optical connectors for polarization maintaining fibre (IEC 61300-3-24:2006; EN 61300-3-24:2007)
- HRN EN 61340-3-1:2009 en pr
Electrostatics – Part 3-1: Methods for simulation of electrostatic effects – Human body model (HBM) electrostatic discharge test waveforms (IEC 61340-3-1:2006; EN 61340-3-1:2007)
- HRN EN 61340-3-2:2009 en pr
Electrostatics – Part 3-2: Methods for simulation of electrostatic effects – Machine model (MM) electrostatic discharge test waveforms (IEC 61340-3-2:2006; EN 61340-3-2:2007)
- HRN EN 61340-5-1:2009 en pr
Electrostatics – Part 5-1: Protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena – General requirements (IEC 61340-5-1:2007; EN 61340-5-1:2007)
- HRN EN 61557-1:2009 en pr
Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1000 V a.c. and 1500 V d.c. – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 1: General requirements (IEC 61557-1:2007; EN 61557-1:2007)
- HRN EN 61557-2:2009 en pr
Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1000 V a.c. and 1500 V d.c. – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 2: Insulation resistance (IEC 61557-2:2007; EN 61557-2:2007)
- HRN EN 61557-3:2009 en pr
Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1000 V a.c. and 1500 V d.c. – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 3: Loop impedance (IEC 61557-3:2007; EN 61557-3:2007)

HRN EN 61557-4:2009 en pr
Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1000 V a.c. and 1500 V d.c. – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 4: Resistance of earth connection and equipotential bonding (IEC 61557-4:2007; EN 61557-4:2007)

HRN EN 61557-5:2009 en pr
Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1000 V a.c. and 1500 V d.c. – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 5: Resistance to earth (IEC 61557-5:2007; EN 61557-5:2007)

HRN EN 61557-6:2009 en pr
Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1000 V a.c. and 1500 V d.c. – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 6: Effectiveness of residual current devices (RCD) in TT, TN and IT systems (IEC 61557-6:2007; EN 61557-6:2007)

HRN EN 61557-7:2009 en pr
Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1000 V a.c. and 1500 V d.c. – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 7: Phase sequence (IEC 61557-7:2007; EN 61557-7:2007)

HRN EN 61557-8:2009 en pr
Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1000 V a.c. and 1500 V d.c. – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 8: Insulation monitoring devices for IT systems (IEC 61557-8:2007+Corr.:2007; EN 61557-8:2007)

HRN EN 61587-1:2009 en pr
Mechanical structures for electronic equipment – Tests for IEC 60917 and IEC 60297 – Part 1: Climatic, mechanical tests and safety aspects for cabinets, racks, subracks and chassis (IEC 61587-1:2007; EN 61587-1:2007)

HRN EN 61646:2009 en pr
Thin-film terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules – Design qualification and type approval (IEC 61646:2008; EN 61646:2008)

HRN EN 61747-3-1:2009 en pr
Liquid crystal display devices – Part 3-1: Liquid crystal display (LCD) cells – Blank detail specification (IEC 61747-3-1:2006; EN 61747-3-1:2006)

HRN EN 61747-3:2009 en pr
Liquid crystal display devices – Part 3: Liquid crystal display (LCD) cells – Sectional specification (IEC 61747-3:2006; EN 61747-3:2006)

HRN EN 61753-021-2:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components performance standard – Part 021-2: Grade C/3 single-mode fibre optic connectors for category C – Controlled environment (IEC 61753-021-2:2007; EN 61753-021-2:2008)

HRN EN 61754-7:2009 en pr
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components – Fibre optic connector interfaces – Part 7: Type MPO connector family (IEC 61754-7:2008; EN 61754-7:2008)

HRN EN 61760-1:2009 en pr
Surface mounting technology – Part 1: Standard method for the specification of surface mounting components (SMDs) (IEC 61760-1:2006; EN 61760-1:2006)

HRN EN 61760-2:2009 en pr
Surface mounting technology – Part 2: Transportation and storage conditions of surface mounting devices (SMD) – Application guide (IEC 61760-2:2007; EN 61760-2:2007)

HRN EN 62024-1:2009 en pr
High frequency inductive components – Electrical characteristics and measuring methods – Part 1: Nanohenry range chip inductor (IEC 62024-1:2008; EN 62024-1:2008)

HRN EN 62025-1:2009 en pr
High frequency inductive components – Non-electrical characteristics and measuring methods – Part 1: Fixed, surface mounted inductors for use in electronic and telecommunication equipment (IEC 62025-1:2007; EN 62025-1:2007)

HRN EN 140100:2009 en pr
Sectional Specification – Fixed low power film resistors (EN 140100:2008)

HRN EN 140101:2009 en pr
Blank Detail Specification – Fixed low power film resistors (EN 140101:2008)

HRN EN 140401-801:2009 en pr
Detail specification – Fixed low power film SMD resistors – Rectangular – Stability classes 0,1; 0,25; 0,5; 1 (EN 140401-801:2007)

HRN EN 140401-802:2009 en pr
Detail specification – Fixed low power film SMD resistors – Rectangular – Stability classes 1; 2 (EN 140401-802:2007)

HRN EN 140401-803:2009 en pr
Detail specification – Fixed low power film SMD resistors – Cylindrical – Stability classes 0,05; 0,1; 0,25; 0,5; 1; 2 (EN 140401-803:2007)

HRN EN 175301-801:2009 en pr
Detail Specification – High density rectangular connectors, round removable crimp contacts (EN 175301-801:2006)

HRN EN 175301-803:2009 en pr
Detail Specification – Rectangular connectors – Flat contacts, 0,8 mm thickness, locking screw not detachable (EN 175301-803:2006)

HZN/TU W1, Energetska elektrotehnika 1

HRN EN 60086-1:2009 en pr
Primary batteries – Part 1: General (IEC 60086-1:2006; EN 60086-1:2007)

HRN EN 60086-2:2009 en pr
Primary batteries – Part 2: Physical and electrical specifications (IEC 60086-2:2006; EN 60086-2:2007)

HRN EN 60086-4:2009 en pr
Primary batteries – Part 4: Safety of lithium batteries (IEC 60086-4:2007; EN 60086-4:2007)

HRN EN 60254-2:2009 en pr
Lead-acid traction batteries – Part 2: Dimensions of cells and terminals and marking of polarity on cells (IEC 60254-2:2008; EN 60254-2:2008)

HRN EN 60519-2:2009 en pr
Safety in electroheat installations – Part 2: Particular requirements for resistance heating equipment (IEC 60519-2:2006; EN 60519-2:2006)

HRN EN 60519-4:2009 en pr
Safety in electroheat installations – Part 4: Particular requirements for arc furnace installations (IEC 60519-4:2006; EN 60519-4:2006)

HRN EN 60519-9:2009 en pr
Safety in electroheat installations – Part 9: Particular requirements for high-frequency dielectric heating installations (IEC 60519-9:2005; EN 60519-9:2005)

HRN EN 60519-11:2009 en pr
Safety in electroheat installations – Part 11: Particular requirements for installations using the effect of electromagnetic forces on liquid metals (IEC 60519-11:2007; EN 60519-11:2007)

HRN EN 60871-1:2009 en pr
Shunt capacitors for a.c. power systems having a rated voltage above 1000 V – Part 1: General (IEC 60871-1:2005; EN 60871-1:2005)

HRN EN 61307:2009 en pr
Industrial microwave heating installations – Test methods for the determination of power output (IEC 61307:2006; EN 61307:2006)

HRN EN 61308:2009 en pr
High-frequency dielectric heating installations – Test methods for the determination of power output (IEC 61308:2005; EN 61308:2006)

HRN EN 61558-1:2009 en pr
Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar products – Part 1: General requirements and tests (IEC 61558-1:2005; EN 61558-1:2005)

HRN EN 61558-2-1:2009 en pr
Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar products – Part 2-1: Particular requirements and tests for separating transformers and power supplies incorporating separating transformers for general applications (IEC 61558-2-1:2007; EN 61558-2-1:2007)

- HRN EN 61558-2-2:2009 en pr
Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar products – Part 2-2: Particular requirements and tests for control transformers and power supplies incorporating control transformers (IEC 61558-2-2:2007; EN 61558-2-2:2007)
- HRN EN 61558-2-7:2009 en pr
Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar products – Part 2-7: Particular requirements and tests for transformers and power supplies for toys (IEC 61558-2-7:2007, MOD; EN 61558-2-7:2007)
- HRN EN 61810-1:2009 en pr
Electromechanical elementary relays – Part 1: General requirements (IEC 61810-1:2008; EN 61810-1:2008)

1.2 Nacrti hrvatskih norma

Temeljem Zakona o normizaciji (Narodne novine 163/03) Hrvatski zavod za norme na prijedlog tehničkih odbora objavljuje raspravu o nacrtima hrvatskih norma (oznaka nHRN). Pisane primjedbe na nacrt hrvatskih norma dostavljaju se Hrvatskom zavodu za norme (uz naznaku tehničkog odbora i referencijsku oznaku nacrt hrvatske norme) u roku od 30 dana od dana objave rasprave u službenom glasilu Hrvatskoga zavoda za norme (HZN Glasilo).

Nacrti su hrvatskih norma zainteresiranima na raspolaganju u Normoteci Hrvatskoga zavoda za norme, Ulica grada Vukovara 78, Zagreb.

HZN/TO 176, *Upravljanje kvalitetom i osiguravanje kvalitete*

- nHRN EN ISO 9001 hr pp
Sustavi upravljanja kvalitetom – Zahtjevi (ISO 9001:2008; EN ISO 9001:2008)
Quality management systems – Requirements (ISO 9001:2008; EN ISO 9001:2008)

HZN/TO 556, *Osobna zaštitna oprema*

- nHRN EN 458 hr pp
Štitnici sluha – Preporuke za odabir, uporabu, njegu i održavanje – Upute (EN 458:2004)
Hearing protectors – Recommendations for selection, use, care and maintenance – Guidance document (EN 458:2004)

HZN/TO E81, *Zaštita od munje*

- nHRN EN 62305-3:2008/A11 hr pp
Sustavi zaštite od munje – 3. dio: Materijalne štete na građevinama i opasnost za život (EN 62305-3:2006/A11:2009)
Protection against lightning – Part 3: Physical damage to structures and life hazard (EN 62305-3:2006/A11:2009)

HZN/TO Z2, *Ocjenivanje sukladnosti i akreditacija*

- nHRN EN ISO/IEC 17050-1 hr pp
Ocjenivanje sukladnosti – Dobavljačeva izjava o sukladnosti – 1. dio: Opći zahtjevi (ISO/IEC 17050-1:2004; EN ISO/IEC 17050-1:2004)
Conformity assessment – Supplier's declaration of conformity – Part 1: General requirements (ISO/IEC 17050-1:2004; EN ISO/IEC 17050-1:2004)
- nHRN EN ISO/IEC 17050-2 hr pp
Ocjenivanje sukladnosti – Dobavljačeva izjava o sukladnosti – 2. dio: Prateća dokumentacija (ISO/IEC 17050-2:2004; EN ISO/IEC 17050-2:2004)
Conformity assessment – Supplier's declaration of conformity – Part 2: Supporting documentation (ISO/IEC 17050-2:2004; EN ISO/IEC 17050-2:2004)

1.3 Prijedlozi za prihvaćanje stranih norma u izvorniku

Temeljem Zakona o normizaciji (Narodne novine 163/03) Hrvatski zavod za norme na prijedlog tehničkih odbora objavljuje raspravu o prijedlogu za prihvaćanje stranih norma (međunarodnih, europskih i njemačkih norma) kao hrvatskih norma.

Pisane primjedbe na prijedloge za prihvaćanje norma dostavljaju se Hrvatskome zavodu za norme (uz naznaku tehničkog odbora i referencijsku oznaku norme) u roku od 30 dana od dana objave rasprave u službenom glasilu Hrvatskoga zavoda za norme (HZN Glasilo).

HZN/TO 34/PO 8, *Poljoprivredni i prehrambeni proizvodi; Mikrobiologija*

- CEN ISO/TS 11133-1:2009 en
Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs – Guidelines on preparation and production of culture media – Part 1: General guidelines on quality assurance for the preparation of culture media in the laboratory (ISO/TS 11133-1:2009)
Mikrobiologija hrane i stočne hrane – Upute za pripremu i proizvodnju hranjivih podloga – 1. dio: Opće upute za osiguranje kvalitete pripreme hranjivih podloga u laboratoriju (ISO/TS 11133-1:2009)

HZN/TO 35, *Boje i lakovi*

- EN ISO 23811:2009 en
Paints and varnishes – Determination of percentage volume of non-volatile matter by measuring the non-volatile matter content and the density of the coating material, and calculation of the theoretical spreading rate (ISO 23811:2009)

HZN/TO 134, *Gnojiva i poboljšivači tla*

- EN 15475:2009 en
Fertilizers – Determination of ammoniacal nitrogen
Gnojiva – Određivanje amonijskog dušika
- EN 15476:2009 en
Fertilizers – Determination of nitric and ammoniacal nitrogen according to Devarda
Gnojiva – Određivanje nitratnog i amonijskog dušika prema Devardu
- EN 15477:2009 en
Fertilizers – Determination of the water-soluble potassium content
Gnojiva – Određivanje sadržaja vodotopivog kalija
- EN 15478:2009 en
Fertilizers – Determination of total nitrogen in urea
Gnojiva – Određivanje ukupnog dušika u urei
- EN 15479:2009 en
Fertilizers – Spectrophotometric determination of biuret in urea
Gnojiva – Spektrofotometrijsko određivanje biureta u urei
- EN 15558:2009 en
Fertilizers – Determination of nitric and ammoniacal nitrogen according to Ulsch
Gnojiva – Određivanje nitratnog i amonijskog dušika prema Ulschu
- EN 15559:2009 en
Fertilizers – Determination of nitric and ammoniacal nitrogen according to Arnd
Gnojiva – Određivanje nitratnog i amonijskog dušika prema Arndu
- EN 15560:2009 en
Fertilizers – Determination of total nitrogen in calcium cyanamide nitrate free
Gnojiva – Određivanje ukupnog dušika u kalcijevom cijanamidu bez nitrata
- EN 15561:2009 en
Fertilizers – Determination of total nitrogen in calcium cyanamide containing nitrates
Gnojiva – Određivanje ukupnog dušika u kalcijevom cijanamidu koji sadrži nitrata
- EN 15562:2009 en
Fertilizers – Determination of cyanamide nitrogen
Gnojiva – Određivanje cijanamidnog dušika
- EN 15604:2009 en
Fertilizers – Determination of different forms of nitrogen in the same sample, containing nitrogen as nitric, ammoniacal, urea and cyanamide nitrogen
Gnojiva – Određivanje različitih oblika dušika u istom uzorku koji sadrži nitratni, amonijski, amidni i cijanamidni dušik
- CEN/TS 15705:2009 en
Fertilizers – Determination of urea condensates using high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) – Isobutylidenediurea and crotonylidenediurea (method A) and methylen-urea oligomers (method B)

HZN/TO 145, *Grafički simboli*

- ISO 7010:2003/Amd 2:2007 en
Graphical symbols – Safety colours and safety signs – Safety signs used in workplaces and public areas
Grafički simboli – Boje i znakovi sigurnosti – Znakovi sigurnosti koji se upotrebljavaju na radnim i javnim mjestima
- ISO 7010:2003/Amd 3:2007 en
Graphical symbols – Safety colours and safety signs – Safety signs used in workplaces and public areas
Grafički simboli – Boje i znakovi sigurnosti – Znakovi sigurnosti koji se upotrebljavaju na radnim i javnim mjestima
- ISO 9186-2:2008 en
Graphical symbols – Test methods – Part 2: Method for testing perceptual quality
Grafički simboli – Metoda ispitivanja – 2. dio: Metoda ispitivanja kvalitete uočljivosti
- EN 15178:2007 en
Elements for the identification of products in emergency enquiries
Elementi za identifikaciju proizvoda u hitnim traženjima
- ISO 20712-1:2008 en
Water safety signs and beach safety flags – Part 1: Specifications for water safety signs used in workplaces and public areas
Znakovi za sigurnost na vodi i zastave za sigurnost na plaži – 1. dio: Specifikacije za znakove za sigurnost na vodi koji se upotrebljavaju na radnim i javnim mjestima
- ISO 20712-2:2007 en
Water safety signs and beach safety flags – Part 2: Specifications for beach safety flags – Colour, shape, meaning and performance
Znakovi za sigurnost na vodi i zastave za sigurnost na plaži – 2. dio: Specifikacije zastava za sigurnost na plaži – Boja, oblik, značenje i izvedba
- ISO 20712-3:2008 en
Water safety signs and beach safety flags – Part 3: Guidance for use
Znakovi za sigurnost na vodi i zastave za sigurnost na plaži – 3. dio: Upute za uporabu
- ISO 22727:2007 en
Graphical symbols – Creation and design of public information symbols – Requirements
Grafički simboli – Izrada i oblikovanje znakova javnog informiranja – Zahtjevi

HZN/TO 181, *Sigurnost igračkaka i proizvodi za djecu*

- CEN/TR 15371:2009 en
Safety of toys – Replies to requests for interpretation of EN 71-1, EN 71-2, and EN 71-8
Sigurnost igračkaka – Odgovori na upite povezani s tumačenjem EN 71-1, EN 71-2 i EN 71-8

HZN/TO 217, *Kozmetika*

- ISO 15819:2008 en
Cosmetics – Analytical methods – Nitrosamines: Detection and determination of N-nitrosodiethanolamine (NDELA) in cosmetics by HPLC-MS-MS
Kozmetika – Analitičke metode – Nitrozamini: Dokazivanje i određivanje N-nitrozodietanolamina (NDELA) u kozmetičkim proizvodima HPLC-MS-MS tehnikom
- ISO 16212:2008 en
Cosmetics – Microbiology – Enumeration of yeast and mould
Kozmetika – Mikrobiologija – Brojenje kvasaca i plijesni

HZN/TO 513, *Mjerne jedinice i mjerila*

- EN 1434-3:2008 en
Heat Meters – Part 3: Data exchange and interfaces
Mjerila toplinske energije – 3. dio: Razmjena podataka i sučelja
- EN 13757-5:2008 en
Communication systems for meters and remote reading of meters – Part 5: Wireless relaying
Komunikacijski sustavi za mjerila i daljinsko očitavanje mjerila – 5. dio: Bežični prijenos
- EN 13757-6:2008 en
Communication systems for meters and remote reading of meters – Part 6: Local Bus
Komunikacijski sustavi za mjerila i daljinsko očitavanje mjerila – 6. dio: Lokalna sabirnica

HZN/TO 513/PO 1, *Mjerne jedinice i mjerila; Hidrometrija*

- ISO 1438:2008+Cor 1:2008 en
Hydrometry – Open channel flow measurement using thin-plate weirs
Hidrometrija – Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima primjenom tankostjenih preljeva
- ISO 3454:2008 en
Hydrometry – Direct depth sounding and suspension equipment
Hidrometrija – Oprema za izravno mjerenje dubine kanala (sondiranje)
- ISO/TR 11328:1994 en
Measurement of liquid flow in open channels – Equipment for the measurement of discharge under ice conditions
Mjerenje protoka tekućine u otvorenim kanalima – Oprema za mjerenje protoka na zaleđenim vodotocima
- ISO/TR 11332:1998 en
Hydrometric determinations – Unstable channels and ephemeral streams
Hidrometrijska određivanja – Vodotoci promjenjiva oblika dna
- ISO/TR 11627:1998 en
Measurement of liquid flow in open channels – Computing stream flow using an unsteady flow model
Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima – Proračun protoka primjenom nestacionarnoga numeričkog modela
- ISO 11655:1995 en
Measurement of liquid flow in open channels – Method of specifying performance of hydrometric equipment
Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima – Postupak određivanja operativnih značajki hidrometrijske opreme
- ISO/TS 15769:2000 en
Hydrometric determinations – Liquid flow in open channels and partly filled pipes – Guidelines for the application of Doppler-based flow measurements
Hidrometrijska određivanja – Strujanje u otvorenim kanalima i djelomično ispunjenim cjevovodima – Smjernice za primjenu protokomjera koji rade na Dopplerovu principu

HZN/TO 519, *Adhezivi*

- EN 1465:2009 en
Adhesives – Determination of tensile lap-shear strength of bonded assemblies
Adhezivi – Određivanje posmične čvrstoće preklopnih spojeva
- EN 1966:2009 en
Structural adhesives – Characterization of a surface by measuring adhesion by means of the three point bending method
Strukturni adhezivi – Karakterizacija površine mjerenjem adhezije primjenom metode savijanja u tri točke

HZN/TO 541, *Sustavi grijanja, ventilacije i klimatizacije u građevinama*

- EN ISO 5801:2008 en
Industrial fans – Performance testing using standardized airways (ISO 5801:2007+Cor 1:2008)
Industrijski ventilatori – Ispitivanje značajki ventilatora uporabom normiranih mjernih linija (ISO 5801:2007+Cor 1:2008)
- EN ISO 5802:2008 en
Industrial fans – Performance testing in situ (ISO 5802:2001)
Industrijski ventilatori – Ispitivanje tehničkih značajki ugrađenih ventilatora (ISO 5802:2001)
- EN ISO 12499:2008 en
Industrial fans – Mechanical safety of fans – Guarding (ISO 12499:1999)
Industrijski ventilatori – Mehanička sigurnost ventilatora – Zaštita (ISO 12499:1999)
- EN ISO 13349:2008 en
Industrial fans – Vocabulary and definitions of categories (ISO 13349:1999)
Industrijski ventilatori – Rječnik i definicije skupina (ISO 13349:1999)

EN ISO 13350:2008 en
Industrial fans – Performance testing of jet fans
(ISO 13350:1999)
Industrijski ventilatori – Ispitivanje značajki impulsnih ventilatora (ISO 13350:1999)

EN ISO 13351:2008 en
Industrial fans – Dimensions (ISO 13351:1996)
Industrijski ventilatori – Dimenzije (ISO 13351:1996)

EN ISO 16484-6:2009 en
Building automation and control systems (BACS) – Part 6: Data communication conformance testing
(ISO 16484-6:2009)
Upravljanje u zgradarstvu i upravljački sustavi (BACS) – 6. dio: Ispitivanje sukladnosti podatkovne komunikacije (ISO 16484-6:2009)

HZN/TO 549, Svjetlo i osvjetljenje

CEN/TR 13201-1:2004 en
Road lighting – Part 1: Selection of lighting classes
Cestovna rasvjeta – 1. dio: Odabir razreda rasvjete

HZN/TO 551, Gradnja

ISO 13823:2008 en
General principles on the design of structures for durability
Opća načela projektiranja trajnosti konstrukcija

ISO 15392:2008 en
Sustainability in building construction – General principles
Održivost u gradnji zgrada – Opća načela

ISO 15686-5:2008 en
Buildings and constructed assets – Service-life planning – Part 5: Life-cycle costing
Građevine – Planiranje uporabnog vijeka – 5. dio: Trošak životnog ciklusa

ISO 15686-8:2008 en
Buildings and constructed assets – Service-life planning – Part 8: Reference service life and service-life estimation
Građevine – Planiranje uporabnog vijeka – 8. dio: Referentni uporabni vijek i njegova procjena

ISO 16938-1:2008 en
Building construction – Determination of the staining of porous substrates by sealants used in joints – Part 1: Test with compression
Gradnja zgrada – Određivanje zaprljanja poroznih podloga brtvilima upotrijebljenim u spojevima – 1. dio: Ispitivanje tlakom

ISO 16938-2:2008 en
Building construction – Determination of the staining of porous substrates by sealants used in joints – Part 2: Test without compression
Gradnja zgrada – Određivanje zaprljanja poroznih podloga brtvilima upotrijebljenim u spojevima – 2. dio: Ispitivanje bez tlaka

ISO/TS 21929-1:2006 en
Sustainability in building construction – Sustainability indicators – Part 1: Framework for development of indicators for buildings
Održivost pri gradnji zgrada – Pokazatelji održivosti – 1. dio: Okvir za razvoj pokazatelja za zgrade

ISO 21930:2007 en
Sustainability in building construction – Environmental declaration of building products
Održivost pri gradnji zgrada – Izjava o okolišu za građevne proizvode

ISO/TS 21931-1:2006 en
Sustainability in building construction – Framework for methods of assessment for environmental performance of construction works – Part 1: Buildings
Održivost pri gradnji zgrada – Metodološki okvir za ocjenjivanje svojstva građevina s obzirom na okoliš – 1. dio: Zgrade

HZN/TO E10, Fluidi za primjenu u elektrotehnici

EN 62535:2009 en
Insulating liquids – Test method for detection of potentially corrosive sulphur in used and unused insulating oil
(IEC 62535:2008)
Izolacione tekućine – Ispitna metoda za otkrivanje potencijalno korozivnog sumpora u upotrebljavanom i neupotrebljavanom izolacijskom ulju (IEC 62535:2008)

HZN/TO E23, Električni instalacijski pribor

EN 60669-2-1:2000/A2:2001 en
Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations – Part 2-1: Particular requirements – Electronic switches
(IEC 60669-2-1:1996/am2:1999, MOD)
Sklopke za kućanstvo i slične fiksne električne instalacije – Dio 2-1: Posebni zahtjevi – Elektroničke sklopke (IEC 60669-2-1:1996/am2:1999, MOD)

HZN/TO E31, Eksplozivne atmosfere

EN 1127-2:2002+A1:2008 en
Explosive atmospheres – Explosion prevention and protection – Part 2: Basic concepts and methodology for mining
Eksplozivne atmosfere – Sprječavanje eksplozije i zaštita – 2. dio: Osnovna načela i metodologija za rudarstvo

EN 1710:2005+A1:2008 en
Equipment and components intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres in underground mines
Oprema i komponente namijenjene uporabi u potencijalno eksplozivnim atmosferama podzemnih rudnika

EN 60079-10-1:2009 en
Explosive atmospheres – Part 10-1: Classification of areas – Explosive gas atmospheres (IEC 60079-10-1:2008)
Eksplozivne atmosfere – Dio 10-1: Klasifikacija ugroženih prostora – Eksplozivne atmosfere plinova (IEC 60079-10-1:2008)

EN 60079-14:2008 en
Explosive atmospheres – Part 14: Electrical installations design, selection and erection (IEC 60079-14:2007)
Eksplozivne atmosfere – 14. dio: Projektiranje, odabir i izvođenje električnih instalacija (IEC 60079-14:2007)

HZN/TO E44, Elektrotehnička sigurnost strojeva

EN 60204-1:2006/A1:2009 en
Safety of machinery – Electrical equipment of machines – Part 1: General requirements (IEC 60204-1:2005/A1:2008)
Sigurnost strojeva – Električna oprema strojeva – 1. dio: Opći zahtjevi (IEC 60204-1:2005/A1:2008)

EN 60204-32:2008 en
Safety of machinery – Electrical equipment of machines – Part 32: Requirements for hoisting machines (IEC 60204-32:2008)
Sigurnost strojeva – Električna oprema strojeva – 32. dio: Zahtjevi za dizalice (IEC 60204-32:2008)

HZN/TO E56, Pouzdanost

EN 60300-3-16:2008 en
Dependability management – Part 3-16: Application guide – Guidelines for specification of maintenance support services (IEC 60300-3-16:2008)
Upravljanje pouzdanošću – Dio 3-16: Upute za primjenu – Smjernica za specifikaciju održavanja usluga (IEC 60300-3-16:2008)

EN 61649:2008 en
Weibull analysis (IEC 61649:2008)
Weibullova analiza (IEC 61649:2008)

HZN/TO E112, Procjena i značajke električnih izolacijskih materijala i sustava

EN 61857-1:2009 en
Electrical insulation systems – Procedures for thermal evaluation – Part 1: General requirements – Low-voltage (IEC 61857-1:2008)
Električni izolacijski sustavi – Postupci za procjenu toplinskih svojstava – 1. dio: Opći zahtjevi – Niski napon (IEC 61857-1:2008)

EN 61857-22:2008 en
Electrical insulation systems – Procedures for thermal evaluation – Part 22: Specific requirements for encapsulated-coil model – Wire-wound electrical insulation system (EIS) (IEC 61857-22:2008)
Električni izolacijski sustavi – Postupci za procjenu toplinskih svojstava – 22. dio: Posebni zahtjevi za model oklopljenog svitka – Žičani namoti električnog izolacijskog sustava (EIS) (IEC 61857-22:2008)

HZN/TO E500, *Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost u elektrotehnici i telekomunikacijama*

- EN 55012:2002/A1:2005 en
Vehicles, boats and internal combustion engine driven devices – Radio disturbance characteristics – Limits and methods of measurement for the protection of receivers except those installed in the vehicle/boat/device itself or in adjacent vehicles/boats/devices (CISPR 12:2001/A1:2005)
Vozila, čamci i naprave pogonjene motorom s unutarnjim izgaranjem – Značajke radiosmetnja – Granice i mjerne metode za zaštitu prijamnika, osim onih ugrađenih u samo vozilo/čamac/uređaj ili u susjedno vozilo/čamac/uređaj (CISPR 12:2001/A1:2005)

HZN/TO T4, *Normizacija u telekomunikacijama*

- EN 300 001 V1.5.1:1998 en
Attachments to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) – General technical requirements for equipment connected to an analogue subscriber interface in the PSTN
- EN 300 008-1 V1.3.2:2003 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – Message Transfer Part (MTP) to support international interconnection – Part 1: Protocol specification (ITU-T Recommendations Q.701, Q.702, Q.703, Q.704, Q.705, Q.706, Q.707 and Q.708 modified)
- EN 300 009-1 V1.4.3:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – Signalling Connection Control Part (SCCP) (connectionless and connection-oriented) to support international interconnection – Part 1: Protocol specification (ITU-T Recommendations Q.711 to Q.716 (1996), modified)
- EN 300 009-2 V1.3.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – Signalling Connection Control Part (SCCP) (connectionless and connection-oriented class 2) to support international interconnection – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 009-2 V1.4.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – Signalling Connection Control Part (SCCP) (connectionless and connection-oriented class 2) to support international interconnection – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 011-1 V1.2.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Primary rate User Network Interface (UNI) – Part 1: Layer 1 specification
- EN 300 012-1 V1.2.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Basic User-Network Interface (UNI) – Part 1: Layer 1 specification
- EN 300 019-1-0 V2.1.2:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-0: Classification of environmental conditions – Introduction
- EN 300 019-1-1 V2.1.2:2002 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-1: Classification of environmental conditions – Storage
- EN 300 019-1-1 V2.1.4:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-1: Classification of environmental conditions – Storage
- EN 300 019-1-2 V2.1.2:2002 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-2: Classification of environmental conditions – Transportation
- EN 300 019-1-2 V2.1.4:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-2: Classification of environmental conditions – Transportation

- EN 300 019-1-3 V2.1.1:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-3: Classification of environmental conditions – Stationary use at weatherprotected locations
- EN 300 019-1-3 V2.1.2:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-3: Classification of environmental conditions – Stationary use at weatherprotected locations
- EN 300 019-1-3 V2.2.2:2004 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-3: Classification of environmental conditions – Stationary use at weatherprotected locations
- EN 300 019-1-4 V2.1.1:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-4: Classification of environmental conditions – Stationary use at non-weatherprotected locations
- EN 300 019-1-4 V2.1.2:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-4: Classification of environmental conditions – Stationary use at non-weatherprotected locations
- EN 300 019-1-5 V2.1.2:2002 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-5: Classification of environmental conditions – Ground vehicle installations
- EN 300 019-1-5 V2.1.4:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-5: Classification of environmental conditions – Ground vehicle installations
- EN 300 019-1-6 V2.1.2:2002 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-6: Classification of environmental conditions – Ship environments
- EN 300 019-1-6 V2.1.4:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-6: Classification of environmental conditions – Ship environments
- EN 300 019-1-7 V2.1.2:2002 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-7: Classification of environmental conditions – Portable and non-stationary use
- EN 300 019-1-7 V2.1.4:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-7: Classification of environmental conditions – Portable and non-stationary use
- EN 300 019-1-8 V2.1.2:2002 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-8: Classification of environmental conditions – Stationary use at underground locations
- EN 300 019-1-8 V2.1.4:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 1-8: Classification of environmental conditions – Stationary use at underground locations
- EN 300 019-2-0 V2.1.2:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-0: Specification of environmental tests – Introduction
- EN 300 019-2-1 V2.1.2:2000 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-1: Specification of environmental tests – Storage
- EN 300 019-2-2 V2.1.2:1999 en
Equipment Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-2: Specification of environmental tests – Transportation

- EN 300 019-2-3 V2.1.2:1999 en
Equipment Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-3: Specification of environmental tests – Stationary use at weather protected locations
- EN 300 019-2-3 V2.2.1:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-3: Specification of environmental tests – Stationary use at weatherprotected locations
- EN 300 019-2-3 V2.2.2:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-3: Specification of environmental tests – Stationary use at weatherprotected locations
- EN 300 019-2-4 V2.1.2:1999 en
Equipment Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-4: Specification of environmental tests – Stationary use at non-weatherprotected locations
- EN 300 019-2-4 V2.2.1:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-4: Specification of environmental tests – Stationary use at non-weatherprotected locations
- EN 300 019-2-4 V2.2.2:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-4: Specification of environmental tests – Stationary use at non-weatherprotected locations
- EN 300 019-2-5 V2.1.2:2001 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-5: Specification of environmental tests – Ground vehicle installations
- EN 300 019-2-5 V3.0.0:2002 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-5: Specification of environmental tests – Ground vehicle installations
- EN 300 019-2-6 V2.1.2:2001 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-6: Specification of environmental tests – Ship environments
- EN 300 019-2-6 V3.0.0:2002 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-6: Specification of environmental tests – Ship environments
- EN 300 019-2-7 V2.1.2:2001 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-7: Specification of environmental tests – Portable and non-stationary use
- EN 300 019-2-7 V3.0.0:2002 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-7: Specification of environmental tests – Portable and non-stationary use
- EN 300 019-2-7 V3.0.1:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-7: Specification of environmental tests – Portable and non-stationary use
- EN 300 019-2-8 V2.1.2:1999 en
Equipment Engineering (EE) – Environmental conditions and environmental tests for telecommunications equipment – Part 2-8: Specification of environmental tests – Stationary use at underground locations
- EN 300 052-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 052-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 052-3 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 052-4 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 052-4 V1.3.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Multi Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 052-5 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 052-6 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 052-6 V1.3.3:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 055-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Terminal Portability (TP) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 055-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Terminal Portability (TP) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 058-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 058-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 058-3 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 058-4 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user

- EN 300 058-4 V1.3.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 058-5 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 058-6 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 058-6 V1.3.3:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 058-6 V1.4.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 061-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 061-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 061-3 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 061-4 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 061-5 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 061-6 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 061-6 V1.3.3:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol Part - 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 064-1 V1.3.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 064-2 V1.3.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 064-3 V1.3.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 064-4 V1.3.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 064-5 V1.3.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 064-6 V1.3.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 064-6 V1.4.3:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Direct Dialling In (DDI) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 066 V1.3.1:2001 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) – Float-free maritime satellite Emergency Position Indicating Radio Beacons (EPIRBs) operating in the 406,0 MHz to 406,1 MHz frequency band – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 086-1 V1.3.1:2008 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Land Mobile Service – Radio equipment with an internal or external RF connector intended primarily for analogue speech – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 089 V2.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service – Service description
- EN 300 089 V3.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service – Service description
- EN 300 090 V1.2.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service – Service description
- EN 300 092-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 092-1 V2.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 092-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 092-3 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user

- EN 300 098-4 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) profoma specification for the user
- EN 300 098-5 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 098-6 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) profoma specification for the network
- EN 300 098-6 V1.3.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) profoma specification for the network
- EN 300 113-1 V1.4.1:2002 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Land mobile service – Radio equipment intended for the transmission of data (and/or speech) using constant or non-constant envelope modulation and having an antenna connector – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 113-1 V1.5.1:2003 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Land mobile service – Radio equipment intended for the transmission of data (and/or speech) using constant or non-constant envelope modulation and having an antenna connector – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 113-1 V1.6.1:2007 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Land mobile service – Radio equipment intended for the transmission of data (and/or speech) using constant or non-constant envelope modulation and having an antenna connector – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 119-1 V2.1.1:2004 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – European telecommunication standard for equipment practice – Part 1: Introduction and terminology
- EN 300 119-2 V2.1.1:2004 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – European telecommunication standard for equipment practice – Part 2: Engineering requirements for racks and cabinets
- EN 300 119-3 V2.1.1:2004 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – European telecommunication standard for equipment practice – Part 3: Engineering requirements for miscellaneous racks and cabinets
- EN 300 119-4 V2.1.1:2004 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – European telecommunication standard for equipment practice – Part 4: Engineering requirements for subracks in miscellaneous racks and cabinets
- EN 300 119-5 V1.2.2:2004 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – European telecommunication standard for equipment practice – Part 5: Thermal management
- EN 300 121 V1.2.1:2003 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Application of the ISDN User Part (ISUP) of ITU-T Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) for international ISDN interconnections (ISUP version 1) Amendment 1: International Emergency Preference Scheme (IEPS) service [ITU-T Recommendation Q.767 Amendment 1 (2002), modified]
- EN 300 122-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Generic keypad protocol for the support of supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 122-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Generic keypad protocol for the support of supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) profoma specification
- EN 300 130-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 130-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) profoma specification
- EN 300 130-3 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 130-4 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) profoma specification for the user
- EN 300 130-4 V1.3.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) profoma specification for the user
- EN 300 130-5 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 130-6 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) profoma specification for the network
- EN 300 130-6 V1.3.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) profoma specification for the network
- EN 300 132-2 V2.1.2:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Power supply interface at the input to telecommunications equipment – Part 2: Operated by direct current (dc)
- EN 300 132-2 V2.2.1:2007 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Power supply interface at the input to telecommunications equipment – Part 2: Operated by direct current (dc)
- EN 300 132-2 V2.2.2:2007 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Power supply interface at the input to telecommunications equipment – Part 2: Operated by direct current (dc)
- EN 300 132-3 V1.2.1:2003 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Power supply interface at the input to telecommunications equipment – Part 3: Operated by rectified current source, alternating current source or direct current source up to 400 V

- EN 300 135-1 V1.2.1:2008 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Land Mobile Service – Citizens' Band (CB) radio equipment – Angle-modulated Citizens' Band radio equipment (PR 27 Radio Equipment) – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 138-1 V1.3.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 138-2 V1.3.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 138-3 V1.3.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 138-4 V1.3.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 138-4 V1.4.3:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 138-5 V1.3.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 138-5 V2.1.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 138-5 V3.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Close User Group (CUG) supplementary service – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 138-6 V1.3.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 138-6 V1.4.5:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 138-6 V1.5.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 141-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 141-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 141-3 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 141-4 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 141-4 V1.3.3:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 141-5 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 141-6 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 141-6 V1.3.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 147 V1.4.1:2001 en
This new edition of EN 300 147 will take account if changes in the IT as a result of the publication of ITU-T Recommendation G.707 (3/96) "Network node interface for the synchronous digital hierarchy" which replaces former ITU-T Recommendations G.707, G.708 and G.709
- EN 300 152 V1.2.1:1999 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) – Maritime Emergency Position Indicating Radio Beacons (EPIRBs) intended for use on the frequency 121,5 MHz or the frequencies 121,5 MHz and 243 MHz for homing purposes only – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 162-1 V1.3.1:2003 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Radiotelephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in VHF bands – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 162-1 V1.4.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Radiotelephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in VHF bands – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 166 V1.2.1:2001 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Physical and electrical characteristics of hierarchical digital interfaces for equipment using the 2048 kbit/s - based plesiochronous or synchronous digital hierarchies
- EN 300 167 V1.2.1:2001 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Functional characteristics of 2048 kbit/s interfaces
- EN 300 171 V1.2.1:1997 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional models and information flows – Control aspects of circuit-mode basic services [ISO/IEC 11574 (1994) modified]
- EN 300 171 V1.3.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Service description, functional capabilities and information flows – Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s bearer services [ISO/IEC 11574 (2000) modified]

- EN 300 172 V1.4.1:1997 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Circuit-mode basic services [ISO/IEC 11572 (1996) modified]
- EN 300 172 V1.5.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Circuit-mode basic services [ISO/IEC 11572 (2000) modified]
- EN 300 175-1 V1.4.2:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 1: Overview
- EN 300 175-1 V1.8.1:2004 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 1: Overview
- EN 300 175-1 V1.9.1:2005 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 1: Overview
- EN 300 175-1 V2.1.1:2007 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 1: Overview
- EN 300 175-1 V2.2.1:2008 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 1: Overview
- EN 300 175-2 V1.4.2:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 2: Physical Layer (PHL)
- EN 300 175-2 V1.8.1:2004 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 2: Physical Layer (PHL)
- EN 300 175-2 V1.9.1:2005 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 2: Physical Layer (PHL)
- EN 300 175-2 V2.1.1:2007 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 2: Physical Layer (PHL)
- EN 300 175-2 V2.2.1:2008 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 2: Physical Layer (PHL)
- EN 300 175-3 V1.8.1:2004 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 3: Medium Access Control (MAC) layer
- EN 300 175-3 V1.9.1:2005 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 3: Medium Access Control (MAC) layer
- EN 300 175-3 V2.1.1:2007 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 3: Medium Access Control (MAC) layer
- EN 300 175-3 V2.2.1:2008 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 3: Medium Access Control (MAC) layer
- EN 300 175-4 V1.8.1:2004 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 4: Data Link Control (DLC) layer
- EN 300 175-4 V1.9.1:2005 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 4: Data Link Control (DLC) layer
- EN 300 175-4 V2.1.1:2007 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 4: Data Link Control (DLC) layer
- EN 300 175-4 V2.2.1:2008 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 4: Data Link Control (DLC) layer
- EN 300 175-5 V1.8.1:2004 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 5: Network (NWK) layer
- EN 300 175-5 V1.9.1:2005 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 5: Network (NWK) layer
- EN 300 175-5 V2.1.1:2007 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 5: Network (NWK) layer
- EN 300 175-5 V2.2.1:2008 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 5: Network (NWK) layer
- EN 300 175-6 V1.8.1:2004 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 6: Identities and addressing
- EN 300 175-6 V1.9.1:2005 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 6: Identities and addressing
- EN 300 175-6 V2.1.1:2007 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 6: Identities and addressing
- EN 300 175-6 V2.2.1:2008 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 6: Identities and addressing
- EN 300 175-7 V1.8.1:2004 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 7: Security features
- EN 300 175-7 V1.9.1:2005 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 7: Security features
- EN 300 175-7 V2.1.1:2007 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 7: Security features
- EN 300 175-7 V2.2.1:2008 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 7: Security features
- EN 300 175-8 V1.8.1:2004 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 8: Speech coding and transmission
- EN 300 175-8 V1.9.1:2005 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 8: Speech coding and transmission
- EN 300 175-8 V2.1.1:2007 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 8: Speech coding and transmission
- EN 300 176-1 V1.3.2:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Approval test specification – Part 1: Radio
- EN 300 176-1 V1.4.1:2001 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Approval test specification – Part 1: Radio
- EN 300 176-1 V1.5.1:2003 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Test specification – Part 1: Radio
- EN 300 176-2 V1.3.2:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Approval test specification – Part 2: Speech
- EN 300 176-2 V1.4.1:2001 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Approval test specification – Part 2: Speech
- EN 300 176-2 V1.5.1:2004 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Test specification – Part 2: Speech
- EN 300 182-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Advice of Charge (AOC) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 182-1 V1.3.6:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Advice of Charge (AOC) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 182-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Advice of Charge (AOC) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification

- EN 300 188-6 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Three-Party (3PTY) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 188-6 V1.3.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Three-Party (3PTY) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 188-6 V1.4.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Three-Party (3PTY) supplementary service – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 189 V1.2.1:1999 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Addressing [ISO/IEC 11571 (1998), modified]
- EN 300 195-1 V1.4.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Supplementary service interactions – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 195-1 V2.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Supplementary service interactions – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 195-1 V3.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Supplementary service interactions – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 195-2 V1.3.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Supplementary service interactions – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 195-2 V2.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Supplementary service interactions – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 195-2 V3.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Supplementary service interactions – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 195-3 V1.3.3:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Supplementary service interactions – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 195-4 V1.2.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Supplementary service interactions – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 195-5 V1.3.3:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Supplementary service interactions – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 195-6 V1.2.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Supplementary service interactions – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 196-1 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 196-1 V1.3.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 196-2 V1.3.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 196-3 V1.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 196-4 V1.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 196-5 V1.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 196-6 V1.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 197 V1.2.1:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – Parameters for DRRS for the transmission of digital signals and analogue video signals operating at 38 GHz
- EN 300 197 V1.2.2:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – Parameters for DRRS for the transmission of digital signals and analogue video signals operating at 38 GHz
- EN 300 197 V1.3.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 38 GHz
- EN 300 197 V1.4.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 38 GHz
- EN 300 197 V1.5.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 32 GHz and 38 GHz
- EN 300 197 V1.6.1:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 32 GHz and 38 GHz
- EN 300 198 V1.2.1:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – Parameters for DRRS for the transmission of digital signals and analogue video signals operating at 23 GHz
- EN 300 198 V1.2.2:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – Parameters for DRRS for the transmission of digital signals and analogue video signals operating at 23 GHz
- EN 300 198 V1.3.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 23 GHz

- EN 300 198 V1.4.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 23 GHz
- EN 300 198 V1.5.1:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 23 GHz
- EN 300 199 V1.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Forwarding Busy (CFB) supplementary service – Service description
- EN 300 201 V1.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Call Forwarding No Reply (CFNR) supplementary service – Service description
- EN 300 207-1 V1.2.5:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 207-1 V2.0.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 207-1 V3.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. One (DSS1) – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 207-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 207-2 V2.0.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 207-2 V3.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No One (DSS1) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 207-3 V1.3.2:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 207-3 V3.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 207-4 V1.2.4:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 207-4 V3.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 207-5 V1.2.3:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 207-5 V3.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 207-6 V1.2.3:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 207-6 V3.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 207-6 V3.2.1:2003 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Diversion supplementary services – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 210-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Freephone (FPH) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 210-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Freephone (FPH) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 210-3 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Freephone (FPH) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 210-4 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Freephone (FPH) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 210-5 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Freephone (FPH) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 210-6 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Freephone (FPH) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 220-1 V2.1.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short Range Devices (SRD) – Radio equipment to be used in the 25 MHz to 1000 MHz frequency range with power levels ranging up to 500 mW – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 300 225 V1.4.1:2004 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for survival craft portable VHF radiotelephone apparatus
- EN 300 234 V1.2.1:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – High capacity DRRS carrying 1 x STM-1 signals and operating in frequency bands with about 30 MHz channel spacing and alternated arrangements
- EN 300 234 V1.3.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – High capacity digital radio systems carrying 1 x STM-1 signals and operating in frequency bands with about 30 MHz channel spacing and alternated arrangements
- EN 300 234 V1.3.2:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – High capacity digital radio systems carrying 1 x STM-1 signals and operating in frequency bands with about 30 MHz channel spacing and alternated arrangements
- EN 300 236 V1.2.2:1997 en
Terminal Equipment (TE) – Syntax-based videotex protocol – Terminal conformance testing

- EN 300 237 V1.3.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Name identification supplementary services [ISO/IEC 13864 (1995) modified]
- EN 300 238 V1.3.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Name identification supplementary service [ISO/IEC 13868 (2003), modified]
- EN 300 239 V1.3.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services [ISO/IEC 11582 (2002) modified]
- EN 300 247 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – 2048 kbit/s digital unstructured lease line (D2048U) – Connection characteristics
- EN 300 248 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – 2048 kbit/s digital unstructured leased line (D2048U) – Terminal equipment interface
- EN 300 253 V2.1.1:2002 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Earthing and bonding of telecommunication equipment in telecommunication centres
- EN 300 256 V1.3.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional models and information flows – Call diversion supplementary service [ISO/IEC 13872 (2003), modified]
- EN 300 257 V1.3.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call diversion supplementary service [ISO/IEC 13873 (2003), modified]
- EN 300 258 V1.3.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Path replacement additional network feature [ISO/IEC 13863 (1998) modified]
- EN 300 259 V1.3.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Path replacement Additional Network Feature (ANF) [ISO/IEC 13874 (2003), modified]
- EN 300 260 V1.3.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional models and information flows – Call transfer supplementary service [ISO/IEC 13865 (2003), modified]
- EN 300 261 V1.3.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call transfer supplementary service [ISO/IEC 13869 (2003), modified]
- EN 300 267-1 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 267-1 V1.3.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 267-2 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 267-2 V1.3.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 267-3 V1.2.6:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 267-4 V1.2.4:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 267-5 V1.2.6:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 267-6 V1.2.6:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 286-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 286-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 286-3 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 286-4 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 286-4 V1.3.3:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 286-5 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 286-5 V1.3.6:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 286-5 V1.4.1:2003 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 286-6 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network

- EN 300 286-6 V1.3.3:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 286-6 V1.4.1:2003 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 288 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – 64 kbit/s digital unrestricted leased line with octet integrity (D64U) – Network interface presentation
- EN 300 289 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – 64 kbit/s digital unrestricted leased line with octet integrity (D64U) – Connection characteristics
- EN 300 290 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – 64 kbit/s digital unrestricted leased line with octet integrity (D64U) – Terminal equipment interface
- EN 300 291-1 V1.2.1:1999 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Functional specification of Customer Administration (CA) on the Operations System/Network Element (OS/NE) interface – Part 1: Single line configurations
- EN 300 291-2 V1.1.1:2002 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Functional specification of Customer Administration (CA) on the Operations System/Network Element (OS/NE) interface – Part 2: Multi line configurations
- EN 300 292 V1.2.1:1998 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Functional specification of call routing information management on the Operations System/Network Element (OS/NE) interface
- EN 300 299 V1.3.1:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Cell based user network access for 155 520 kbit/s and 622 080 kbit/s – Physical layer interfaces for B-ISDN applications
- EN 300 299 V1.3.2:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Cell based user network access for 155 520 kbit/s and 622 080 kbit/s – Physical layer interfaces for B-ISDN applications
- EN 300 301-1 V1.1.1:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Traffic control and congestion control in B-ISDN – Conformance definitions for Available Bit Rate (ABR) and ATM Blocked Transfer (ABT) [ITU-T Recommendation I.371.1 (1997)]
- EN 300 324-1 V1.2.3:1999 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 1: V5.1 interface specification
- EN 300 324-1 V2.1.1:2000 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 1: V5.1 interface specification
- EN 300 324-2 V1.2.3:1999 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 324-2 V2.1.1:2000 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 324-3 V3.1.1:2001 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (AN side)
- EN 300 324-4 V3.1.1:2001 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network layer (AN side)
- EN 300 324-5 V3.1.1:2001 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (LE side)
- EN 300 324-6 V3.1.1:2001 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network layer (LE side)
- EN 300 324-8 V2.1.1:2000 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.1 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 8: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the data link layer
- EN 300 330-1 V1.5.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short Range Devices (SRD) – Radio equipment in the frequency range 9 kHz to 25 MHz and inductive loop systems in the frequency range 9 kHz to 30 MHz – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 300 338 V1.2.1:1999 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for equipment for generation, transmission and reception of Digital Selective Calling (DSC) in the maritime MF, MF/HF and/or VHF mobile service
- EN 300 347-1 V2.2.2:1999 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 1: V5.2 interface specification
- EN 300 347-2 V2.1.3:1999 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 347-3 V3.1.1:2001 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (AN side)
- EN 300 347-4 V3.1.1:2001 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network layer (AN side)
- EN 300 347-5 V3.1.1:2001 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (LE side)
- EN 300 347-6 V3.1.1:2001 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network layer (LE side)
- EN 300 347-8 V2.1.1:2000 en
V interfaces at the digital Local Exchange (LE) – V5.2 interface for the support of Access Network (AN) – Part 8: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the data link layer

- EN 300 356-1 V3.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 1: Basic services (ITU-T Recommendations Q.761 to Q.764 (1997), modified)
- EN 300 356-1 V4.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 1: Basic services (ITU-T Recommendations Q.761 to Q.764 (1999) modified)
- EN 300 356-2 V3.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 2: ISDN supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.730 (1997), modified)
- EN 300 356-2 V4.1.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 2: ISDN supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.730 (1999) modified)
- EN 300 356-2 V4.2.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 2: ISDN supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.730 (1999) modified)
- EN 300 356-3 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 3: Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 3 (1993), modified)
- EN 300 356-3 V4.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 3: Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 3 (1993) modified)
- EN 300 356-4 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 4: Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 4 (1993), modified)
- EN 300 356-4 V4.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 4: Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 4 (1993) modified)
- EN 300 356-5 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 5: Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 5 (1993), modified)
- EN 300 356-5 V4.1.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 5: Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 5 (1993) modified)
- EN 300 356-6 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 6: Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 6 (1993), modified)
- EN 300 356-6 V4.1.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 6: Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 6 (1993) modified)
- EN 300 356-7 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 7: Terminal Portability (TP) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.733, clause 4 (1993), modified)
- EN 300 356-7 V4.1.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 7: Terminal Portability (TP) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.733, clause 4 (1993) modified)
- EN 300 356-8 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 8: User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.737, clause 1 (1997), modified)
- EN 300 356-8 V4.1.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 8: User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.737, clause 1 (1997) modified)
- EN 300 356-9 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 9: Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.735, clause 1 (1993), modified)
- EN 300 356-9 V4.1.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 9: Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.735, clause 1 (1993) modified)
- EN 300 356-10 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 10: Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 8 (1992), modified)
- EN 300 356-10 V4.1.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 10: Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 8 (1992) modified)
- EN 300 356-11 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 11: Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 7 (1997), modified)
- EN 300 356-11 V4.1.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 11: Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 7 (1997) modified)
- EN 300 356-12 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 12: Conference Call, add-on (CONF) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.734, clause 1 (1993), modified)
- EN 300 356-12 V4.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 12: Conference call, add-on (CONF) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.734, clause 1 (1993) and implementors guide (1998) modified)
- EN 300 356-14 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 14: Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.732, clause 7 (1996), modified)
- EN 300 356-14 V4.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 14: Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.732, clause 7 (1996) and implementors guide (1998) modified)

- EN 300 356-15 V3.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 15: Diversion supplementary services (ITU-T Recommendation Q.732, clauses 2 to 5 (1997), modified)
- EN 300 356-15 V4.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 15: Diversion supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.732, clauses 2 to 5 (1999) modified)
- EN 300 356-16 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 16: Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.733, clause 2 (1993), modified)
- EN 300 356-16 V4.1.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 16: Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.733, clause 2 (1993) modified)
- EN 300 356-17 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 17: Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.733, clause 1 (1992), modified)
- EN 300 356-17 V4.1.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 17: Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.733, clause 1 (1992) modified)
- EN 300 356-18 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 18: Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.733, clause 3 (1997), modified)
- EN 300 356-18 V4.1.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 18: Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.733, clause 3 (1997) modified)
- EN 300 356-19 V3.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 19: Three-Party (3PTY) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.734, clause 2 (1996), modified)
- EN 300 356-19 V4.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 19: Three-Party (3PTY) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.734, clause 2 (1996) and implementors guide (1998) modified)
- EN 300 356-20 V3.2.8:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7; ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 20: Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service
- EN 300 356-20 V4.3.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 20: Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.733, clause 5 (1999) modified)
- EN 300 356-21 V4.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 21: Anonymous Call Rejection (ACR) supplementary service (ITU-T Recommendation Q.731, clause 4 (1993))
- EN 300 356-22 V1.1.1:2003 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 22: International Emergency Preference Scheme (IEPS) service [ITU-T Amendments (2002) to Q.761 - Q.764 (1999) modified]
- EN 300 356-31 V3.0.3:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 31: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification for basic services
- EN 300 356-32 V3.0.4:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 32: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for basic services
- EN 300 356-33 V3.2.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 33: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for basic services
- EN 300 356-33 V4.1.1:2003 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface – Part 33: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for basic services
- EN 300 356-34 V3.0.5:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 34: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification for supplementary services
- EN 300 356-35 V3.1.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 35: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for supplementary services
- EN 300 356-36 V3.2.2:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 36: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for supplementary services
- EN 300 356-36 V3.3.1:2003 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the international interface – Part 36: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for supplementary services
- EN 300 357 V1.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Service description
- EN 300 359-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 359-1 V1.3.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 359-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 359-2 V1.4.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification

- EN 300 359-3 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 359-3 V1.4.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 359-4 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 359-4 V1.3.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 359-4 V1.4.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 359-5 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 359-5 V1.3.6:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 359-5 V1.4.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 359-6 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 359-6 V1.3.6:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 359-6 V1.4.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 361 V1.2.1:1999 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional models and information flows – Call offer supplementary service [ISO/IEC 14841 (1996), modified]
- EN 300 361 V1.3.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Call offer supplementary service [ISO/IEC 14841 (1996) modified]
- EN 300 362 V1.2.1:1999 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call offer supplementary service [ISO/IEC 14843 (1996), modified]
- EN 300 362 V1.3.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call offer supplementary service [ISO/IEC 14843 (2003), modified]
- EN 300 363 V1.2.1:1999 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional models and information flows – Do not disturb and do not disturb override supplementary services [ISO/IEC 14842 (1996), modified]
- EN 300 363 V1.3.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Do not disturb and do not disturb override supplementary services [ISO/IEC 14842 (1996) modified]
- EN 300 364 V1.2.1:1999 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Do not disturb and do not disturb override supplementary services [ISO/IEC 14844 (1996), modified]
- EN 300 364 V1.3.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Do not disturb and do not disturb override supplementary services [ISO/IEC 14844 (2003), modified]
- EN 300 365 V1.3.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Call completion supplementary services [ISO/IEC 13866 (1995) modified]
- EN 300 366 V1.3.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call completion supplementary services [ISO/IEC 13870 (2003), modified]
- EN 300 367 V1.2.1:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service – Service description
- EN 300 368 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service – Functional capabilities and information flows
- EN 300 369-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 369-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 369-3 V1.2.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 369-3 V1.3.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 369-4 V1.2.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 369-4 V1.3.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user

- EN 300 369-5 V1.2.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 369-5 V1.3.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 369-6 V1.4.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 369-6 V1.5.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 371 V1.3.1:1999 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) information model for the Network Element (NE) view
- EN 300 371 V1.3.2:2001 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) information model for the Network Element (NE) view
- EN 300 373-1 V1.2.1:2002 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Maritime mobile transmitters and receivers for use in the MF and HF bands – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 376-1 V1.2.1:1999 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Q3 interface at the Access Network (AN) for configuration management of V5 interfaces and associated user ports – Part 1: Q3 interface specification
- EN 300 377-1 V1.2.1:1999 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Q3 interface at the Local Exchange (LE) for configuration management of V5 interfaces and associated customer profiles – Part 1: Q3 interface specification
- EN 300 378-1 V1.2.1:1999 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Q3 interface at the Access Network (AN) for fault and performance management of V5 interfaces and associated user ports – Part 1: Q3 interface specification
- EN 300 379-1 V1.2.1:1999 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Q3 interface at the Local Exchange (LE) for fault and performance management of V5 interfaces and associated customer profiles – Part 1: Q3 interface specification
- EN 300 392-1 V1.2.1:2003 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 1: General network design
- EN 300 392-1 V1.3.1:2005 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 1: General network design
- EN 300 392-2 V2.1.1:2000 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 2: Air Interface (AI)
- EN 300 392-2 V2.3.2:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 2: Air Interface (AI)
- EN 300 392-2 V2.4.2:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 2: Air Interface (AI)
- EN 300 392-2 V2.5.2:2005 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 2: Air Interface (AI)
- EN 300 392-2 V3.2.1:2007 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 2: Air Interface (AI)
- EN 300 392-3-1 V1.2.1:2002 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 3: Interworking at the Inter-System Interface (ISI) – Sub-part 1: General design
- EN 300 392-3-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 3: Interworking at the Inter-System Interface (ISI) – Sub-part 2: Additional Network Feature Individual Call (ANF-ISIIC)
- EN 300 392-3-2 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 3: Interworking at the Inter-System Interface (ISI) – Sub-part 2: Additional Network Feature Individual Call (ANF-ISIIC)
- EN 300 392-3-2 V1.3.1:2007 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 3: Interworking at the Inter-System Interface (ISI) – Sub-part 2: Additional Network Feature Individual Call (ANF-ISIIC)
- EN 300 392-3-3 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 3: Interworking at the Inter-System Interface (ISI) – Sub-part 3: Additional Network Feature Group Call (ANF-ISIGC)
- EN 300 392-3-4 V1.1.1:2000 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 3: Interworking at the Inter-System Interface (ISI) – Sub-part 4: Additional Network Feature Short Data Service (ANF-ISISDS)
- EN 300 392-3-4 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 3: Interworking at the Inter-System Interface (ISI) – Sub-part 4: Additional Network Feature Short Data Service (ANF-ISISDS)
- EN 300 392-3-5 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 3: Interworking at the Inter-System Interface (ISI) – Sub-part 5: Additional Network Feature for Mobility Management (ANF-ISIMM)
- EN 300 392-3-5 V1.3.1:2007 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 3: Interworking at the Inter-System Interface (ISI) – Sub-part 5: Additional Network Feature for Mobility Management (ANF-ISIMM)
- EN 300 392-5 V1.1.1:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 5: Peripheral Equipment Interface (PEI)
- EN 300 392-5 V1.2.1:2003 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 5: Peripheral Equipment Interface (PEI)
- EN 300 392-5 V1.3.1:2007 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 5: Peripheral Equipment Interface (PEI)
- EN 300 392-7 V2.1.1:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 7: Security
- EN 300 392-7 V2.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 7: Security
- EN 300 392-7 V3.1.1:2008 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 7: Security
- EN 300 392-9 V1.1.1:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 9: General requirements for supplementary services
- EN 300 392-9 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 9: General requirements for supplementary services
- EN 300 392-9 V1.3.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 9: General requirements for supplementary services
- EN 300 392-9 V1.3.2:2008 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 9: General requirements for supplementary services
- EN 300 392-10-1 V1.3.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D) – Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 1: Call Identification (CI)

- EN 300 392-10-10 V1.2.1:2002 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 10: Priority Call (PC)
- EN 300 392-10-11 V1.3.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 11: Call Waiting (CW)
- EN 300 392-10-12 V1.3.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 12: Call Hold (HOLD)
- EN 300 392-10-14 V1.2.1:2002 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 14: Late Entry (LE)
- EN 300 392-10-16 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 16: Pre-emptive Priority Call (PPC)
- EN 300 392-10-16 V1.3.1:2006 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 16: Pre-emptive Priority Call (PPC)
- EN 300 392-10-17 V1.2.1:2002 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 17: Include Call (IC)
- EN 300 392-10-18 V1.2.1:2002 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 18: Barring of Outgoing Calls (BOC)
- EN 300 392-10-18 V1.3.1:2003 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 18: Barring of Outgoing Calls (BOC)
- EN 300 392-10-19 V1.2.1:2002 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 19: Barring of Incoming Calls (BIC)
- EN 300 392-10-21 V1.2.1:2003 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 21: Ambience Listening (AL)
- EN 300 392-10-22 V1.2.1:2002 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 4: Call Forwarding (CF)
- EN 300 392-10-4 V1.3.1:2003 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 4: Call Forwarding (CF) SS stage 1 – Call Forwarding
- EN 300 392-10-6 V1.3.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 6: Call Authorized by Dispatcher (CAD)
- EN 300 392-10-6 V1.4.1:2006 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 6: Call Authorized by Dispatcher (CAD)
- EN 300 392-10-8 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 10: Supplementary services stage 1 – Sub-part 8: Area Selection (AS)
- EN 300 392-11-1 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2 – Sub-part 1: Call Identification (CI)
- EN 300 392-11-10 V1.1.1:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2 – Sub-part 10: Priority Call (PC)
- EN 300 392-11-12 V1.1.1:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2 – Sub-part 12: Call Hold (HOLD)
- EN 300 392-11-12 V1.1.2:2003 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2 – Sub-part 12: Call Hold (HOLD)
- EN 300 392-11-14 V1.1.1:2002 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2 – Sub-part 14: Late Entry (LE)
- EN 300 392-11-16 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2 – Sub-part 16: Pre-emptive Priority Call (PPC)
- EN 300 392-11-17 V1.1.2:2002 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2 – Sub-part 17: Include Call (IC)
- EN 300 392-11-18 V1.1.1:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2 – Sub-part 18: Barring of Outgoing Calls (BOC)
- EN 300 392-11-19 V1.1.1:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2 – Sub-part 19: Barring of Incoming Calls (BIC)
- EN 300 392-11-21 V1.1.1:2003 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2 – Sub-part 21: Ambience Listening (AL)
- EN 300 392-11-4 V1.1.1:2003 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2 – Sub-part 4: Call Forwarding (CF)
- EN 300 392-11-6 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2 – Sub-part 6: Call Authorized by Dispatcher (CAD)
- EN 300 392-11-8 V1.1.1:2000 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 11: Supplementary services stage 2 – Sub-part 8: Area Selection (AS)
- EN 300 392-12-1 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 1: Call Identification (CI)
- EN 300 392-12-1 V1.2.2:2007 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 1: Call Identification (CI)
- EN 300 392-12-10 V1.1.1:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 10: Priority Call (PC)
- EN 300 392-12-10 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 10: Priority Call (PC)
- EN 300 392-12-12 V1.1.1:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 12: Call Hold (CH)
- EN 300 392-12-12 V1.1.2:2003 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 12: Call Hold (HOLD)
- EN 300 392-12-14 V1.1.1:2002 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 14: Late Entry (LE)
- EN 300 392-12-16 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 16: Pre-emptive Priority Call (PPC)
- EN 300 392-12-17 V1.1.2:2002 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 17: Include Call (IC)

- EN 300 392-12-18 V1.1.1:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 18:
Barring of Outgoing Calls (BOC)
- EN 300 392-12-19 V1.1.1:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 19:
Barring of Incoming Calls (BIC)
- EN 300 392-12-21 V1.1.1:2003 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 21:
Ambience Listening (AL)
- EN 300 392-12-21 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 21:
Ambience Listening (AL)
- EN 300 392-12-21 V1.3.1:2007 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 21:
Ambience Listening (AL)
- EN 300 392-12-22 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 22:
Dynamic Group Number Assignment (DGNA)
- EN 300 392-12-22 V1.3.1:2005 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 22:
Dynamic Group Number Assignment (DGNA)
- EN 300 392-12-3 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 3:
Talking Party Identification (TPI)
- EN 300 392-12-3 V1.3.1:2006 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 3:
Talking Party Identification (TPI)
- EN 300 392-12-4 V1.1.1:2003 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 4: Call
Forwarding (CF)
- EN 300 392-12-6 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 6: Call
Authorized by Dispatcher (CAD)
- EN 300 392-12-6 V1.3.1:2006 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 6: Call
Authorized by Dispatcher (CAD)
- EN 300 392-12-8 V1.1.1:2000 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Voice plus Data (V+D)
– Part 12: Supplementary services stage 3 – Sub-part 8: Area
Selection (AS)
- EN 300 394-1 V2.4.1:2006 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Conformance testing
specification – Part 1: Radio
- EN 300 394-1 V3.1.1:2007 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Conformance testing
specification – Part 1: Radio
- EN 300 395-1 V1.2.1:2005 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Speech codec for full-
rate traffic channel – Part 1: General description of speech
functions
- EN 300 395-2 V1.3.1:2005 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Speech codec for full-
rate traffic channel – Part 2: TETRA codec
- EN 300 395-3 V1.2.1:2005 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Speech codec for full-
rate traffic channel – Part 3: Specific operating features
- EN 300 395-4 V1.3.1:2005 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Speech codec for full-
rate traffic channel – Part 4: Codec conformance testing
- EN 300 396-2 V1.2.1:2002 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Technical requirements
for Direct Mode Operation (DMO) – Part 2: Radio aspects
EN 300 396-2 V1.3.1:2006 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Technical requirements
for Direct Mode Operation (DMO) – Part 2: Radio aspects
- EN 300 396-3 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Technical requirements
for Direct Mode Operation (DMO) – Part 3: Mobile Station to
Mobile Station (MS-MS) Air Interface (AI) protocol
- EN 300 396-3 V1.3.1:2006 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Technical requirements
for Direct Mode Operation (DMO) – Part 3: Mobile Station to
Mobile Station (MS-MS) Air Interface (AI) protocol
- EN 300 396-4 V1.2.1:2000 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Technical requirements
for Direct Mode Operation (DMO) – Part 4: Type 1 repeater
air interface
- EN 300 396-4 V1.3.1:2006 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Technical requirements
for Direct Mode Operation (DMO) – Part 4: Type 1 repeater
air interface
- EN 300 396-5 V1.2.1:2006 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Technical requirements
for Direct Mode Operation (DMO) – Part 5: Gateway air
interface
- EN 300 396-6 V1.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Direct Mode Operation
(DMO) – Part 6: Security
- EN 300 396-6 V1.3.1:2006 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Direct Mode Operation
(DMO) – Part 6: Security
- EN 300 396-7 V1.2.1:2000 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Technical requirements
for Direct Mode Operation (DMO) – Part 7: Type 2 repeater
air interface
- EN 300 396-8-2 V1.1.1:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Technical requirements
for Direct Mode Operation (DMO) – Part 8: Protocol
Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
specification – Sub-part 2: Type 1 repeater Air Interface (AI)
- EN 300 396-8-4 V1.1.1:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Technical requirements
for Direct Mode Operation (DMO) – Part 8: Protocol
Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
specification – Sub-part 4: Type 2 repeater Air Interface (AI)
- EN 300 396-10 V1.1.2:2002 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Technical requirements
for Direct Mode Operation (DMO) – Part 10: Managed Direct
Mode Operation (M-DMO)
- EN 300 401 V1.4.1:2006 en
Radio Broadcasting Systems – Digital Audio Broadcasting
(DAB) to mobile, portable and fixed receivers
- EN 300 402-4 V1.2.3:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber
Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Data link layer
– Part 4: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement
(PICS) proforma specification for the general protocol
- EN 300 402-7 V1.4.5:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber
Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Data link layer
– Part 7: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol
Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma
specification for the general protocol
- EN 300 403-1 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber
Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Signalling
network layer for circuit-mode basic call control – Part 1:
Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.931 (1993),
modified]
- EN 300 403-1 V1.3.2:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber
Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Signalling
network layer for circuit-mode basic call control – Part 1:
Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.931 (1993),
modified]
- EN 300 403-2 V1.3.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber
Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Signalling
network layer for circuit-mode basic call control – Part 2:
Specification and Description Language (SDL) diagrams

- EN 300 403-3 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Signalling network layer for circuit-mode basic call control – Part 3: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 403-3 V1.3.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Signalling network layer for circuit-mode basic call control – Part 3: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 403-3 V1.4.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Signalling network layer for circuit-mode basic call control – Part 3: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 403-6 V1.2.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Signalling network layer for circuit-mode basic call control – Part 6: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 403-7 V2.1.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Signalling network layer for circuit-mode basic call control – Part 7: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 407 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for digital radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 55 GHz
- EN 300 407 V1.3.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for digital radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 55 GHz
- EN 300 408 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for digital radio systems for the transmission of digital signals and analogue video signals operating at around 58 GHz, which do not require co-ordinated frequency planning
- EN 300 408 V1.3.1:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for digital radio systems for the transmission of digital signals and analogue video signals operating at around 58 GHz, which do not require co-ordinated frequency planning
- EN 300 416 V1.2.1:1998 en
Network Aspects (NA) – Availability performance of path elements of international digital paths
- EN 300 417-1-1 V1.1.2:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 1-1: Generic processes and performance
- EN 300 417-1-1 V1.1.3:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 1-1: Generic processes and performance
- EN 300 417-1-1 V1.2.1:2001 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 1-1: Generic processes and performance
- EN 300 417-1-2 V1.1.2:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 1-2: General information about Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma
- EN 300 417-1-2 V1.1.3:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 1-2: General information about Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma
- EN 300 417-2-1 V1.1.2:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 2-1: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) and Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) physical section layer functions
- EN 300 417-2-1 V1.1.3:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 2-1: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) and Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) physical section layer functions
- EN 300 417-2-1 V1.2.1:2001 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 2-1: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) and Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) physical section layer functions
- EN 300 417-2-2 V1.1.2:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 2-2: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) and Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) physical section layer functions – Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 417-2-2 V1.1.3:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 2-2: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) and Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) physical section layer functions – Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 417-2-2 V1.1.4:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 2-2: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) and Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) physical section layer functions – Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 417-3-1 V1.1.2:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 3-1: Synchronous Transport Module-N (STM-N) regenerator and multiplex section layer functions
- EN 300 417-3-1 V1.1.3:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 3-1: Synchronous Transport Module-N (STM-N) regenerator and multiplex section layer functions
- EN 300 417-3-1 V1.2.1:2001 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 3-1: Synchronous Transport Module-N (STM-N) regenerator and multiplex section layer functions
- EN 300 417-3-2 V1.1.2:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 3-2: Synchronous Transport Module-N (STM-N) regenerator and multiplex section layer functions – Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 417-3-2 V1.1.3:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 3-2: Synchronous Transport Module-N (STM-N) regenerator and multiplex section layer functions – Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 417-3-2 V1.1.4:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 3-2: Synchronous Transport Module-N (STM-N) regenerator and multiplex section layer functions – Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 417-4-1 V1.1.2:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 4-1: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) path layer functions
- EN 300 417-4-1 V1.1.3:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 4-1: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) path layer functions
- EN 300 417-4-1 V1.2.1:2001 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 4-1: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) path layer functions
- EN 300 417-4-2 V1.1.1:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 4-2: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) path layer functions – Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification

- EN 300 417-5-1 V1.1.2:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 5-1: Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) path layer functions
- EN 300 417-5-1 V1.1.3:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 5-1: Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) path layer functions
- EN 300 417-5-1 V1.2.1:2001 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 5-1: Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) path layer functions
- EN 300 417-5-2 V1.1.1:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 5-2: Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) path layer functions – Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 417-6-1 V1.1.2:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 6-1: Synchronization layer functions
- EN 300 417-6-1 V1.1.3:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 6-1: Synchronization layer functions
- EN 300 417-6-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 6-2: Synchronization layer functions – Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 417-7-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 7-1: Equipment management and auxiliary layer functions
- EN 300 417-9-1 V1.1.1:2001 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 9: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) concatenated path layer functions – Sub-part 1: Requirements
- EN 300 417-10-1 V1.1.1:2003 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of transport functionality of equipment – Part 10-1: Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) radio specific functionalities
- EN 300 418 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – 2048 kbit/s digital unstructured and structured leased lines (D2048U and D2048S) – Network interface presentation
- EN 300 419 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – 2048 kbit/s digital structured leased lines (D2048S) – Connection characteristics
- EN 300 420 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – 2048 kbit/s digital structured leased lines (D2048S) – Terminal equipment interface
- EN 300 422 V1.2.1:1999 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) – Technical characteristics and test methods for wireless microphones in the 25 MHz to 3 GHz frequency range
- EN 300 422-1 V1.3.2:2008 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Wireless microphones in the 25 MHz to 3 GHz frequency range – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 425 V1.2.1:1999 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional models and information flows – Call intrusion supplementary service [ISO/IEC 14845 (1996), modified]
- EN 300 425 V1.3.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Call intrusion supplementary service [ISO/IEC 14845 (1996) modified]
- EN 300 426 V1.2.1:1999 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call intrusion supplementary service [ISO/IEC 14846 (1996), modified]
- EN 300 426 V1.3.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call intrusion supplementary service [ISO/IEC 14846 (2003), modified]
- EN 300 430 V1.1.2:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – High capacity DRRS carrying 1 x Synchronous Transport Module-1 (1 x STM-1) signals operating in the 18 GHz frequency band with channel spacing of 55 MHz
- EN 300 430 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of STM-1 digital signals operating in the 18 GHz frequency band with channel spacing of 55 MHz and 27,5 MHz
- EN 300 430 V1.3.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of STM-1 digital signals operating in the 18 GHz frequency band with channel spacing of 55 MHz and 27,5 MHz
- EN 300 430 V1.4.1:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of STM-1 digital signals operating in the 18 GHz frequency band with channel spacing of 55 MHz and 27,5 MHz
- EN 300 431 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for radio system for the transmission of digital signals operating in the frequency range 24,50 GHz to 29,50 GHz
- EN 300 431 V1.3.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for radio system for the transmission of digital signals operating in the frequency range 24,50 GHz to 29,50 GHz
- EN 300 431 V1.4.1:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for radio system for the transmission of digital signals operating in the frequency range 24,50 GHz to 29,50 GHz
- EN 300 433-1 V1.1.3:2000 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) – Land Mobile Service – Double Side Band (DSB) and/or Single Side Band (SSB) amplitude modulated citizen's band radio equipment – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 434-1 V1.2.1:2001 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – DECT/ISDN interworking for end system configuration – Part 1: Interworking specification
- EN 300 434-2 V1.2.1:2001 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – DECT/ISDN interworking for end system configuration – Part 2: Access profile
- EN 300 436-1 V1.2.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Signalling ATM Adaptation Layer (SAAL) – Service Specific Connection Oriented Protocol (SSCOP) – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2110, modified]
- EN 300 440-1 V1.4.1:2008 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short range devices – Radio equipment to be used in the 1 GHz to 40 GHz frequency range – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 300 443-1 V1.3.5:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2931 (1995), modified]
- EN 300 443-1 V2.0.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2931 (1995), modified]

- EN 300 443-2 V1.2.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 443-2 V1.3.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control – Parts 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 443-3 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 443-3 V1.2.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 443-4 V1.1.2:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 443-4 V1.2.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 443-5 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 443-5 V1.2.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 443-5 V1.3.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 443-6 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 443-6 V1.2.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 443-6 V1.3.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call/bearer control – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 444 V2.1.1:2008 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Generic Access Profile (GAP)
- EN 300 448 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – Ordinary quality voice bandwidth 2-wire analogue leased line (A2O) – Connection characteristics and network interface presentation
- EN 300 449 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – Special quality voice bandwidth 2-wire analogue leased line (A2S) – Connection characteristics and network interface presentation
- EN 300 450 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – Ordinary and Special quality voice bandwidth 2-wire analogue leased lines (A2O and A2S) – Terminal equipment interface
- EN 300 451 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – Ordinary quality voice bandwidth 4-wire analogue leased line (A4O) – Connection characteristics and network interface presentation
- EN 300 452 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – Special quality voice bandwidth 4-wire analogue leased line (A4S) – Connection characteristics and network interface presentation
- EN 300 453 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – Ordinary and Special quality voice bandwidth 4-wire analogue leased lines (A4O and A4S) – Terminal equipment interface
- EN 300 462-1-1 V1.1.1:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements for synchronization networks – Part 1-1: Definitions and terminology for synchronization networks
- EN 300 462-2-1 V1.1.1:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements for synchronization networks – Part 2-1: Synchronization network architecture
- EN 300 462-2-1 V1.1.2:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements for synchronization networks – Part 2-1: Synchronization network architecture
- EN 300 462-2-1 V1.2.1:2002 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements for synchronization networks – Part 2-1: Synchronization network architecture based on SDH networks
- EN 300 462-3-1 V1.1.1:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements for synchronization networks – Part 3-1: The control of jitter and wander within synchronization networks
- EN 300 462-4-1 V1.1.1:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements for synchronization networks – Part 4-1: Timing characteristics of slave clocks suitable for synchronization supply to Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) and Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) equipment
- EN 300 462-4-2 V1.1.1:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements for synchronization networks – Part 4-2: Timing characteristics of slave clocks suitable for synchronization supply to Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) and Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) equipment – Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 462-5-1 V1.1.2:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements for synchronization networks – Part 5-1: Timing characteristics of slave clocks suitable for operation in Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) equipment
- EN 300 462-6-1 V1.1.1:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements for synchronization networks – Part 6-1: Timing characteristics of primary reference clocks
- EN 300 462-6-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements for synchronization networks – Part 6-2: Timing characteristics of primary reference clocks – Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 462-7-1 V1.1.2:2001 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements for synchronization networks – Part 7-1: Timing characteristics of slave clocks suitable for synchronization supply to equipment in local node applications

- EN 300 463 V1.1.2:2000 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Requirements of passive Optical Access Networks (OANs) to provide services up to 2 Mbit/s bearer capacity
- EN 300 468 V1.7.1:2006 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Specification for Service Information (SI) in DVB systems
- EN 300 468 V1.8.1:2008 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Specification for Service Information (SI) in DVB systems
- EN 300 474-1 V1.2.1:2003 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Generic Access Profile (GAP) – Profile requirement list and profile specific Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma – Part 1: Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 300 474-2 V1.2.1:2003 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Generic Access Profile (GAP) – Profile requirement list and profile specific Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma – Part 2: Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 300 476-1 V1.2.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma; Part 1: Network (NWK) layer – Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 300 476-2 V1.2.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma – Part 2: Data Link Control (DLC) layer – Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 300 476-3 V1.2.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma – Part 3: Medium Access Control (MAC) layer – Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 300 476-4 V1.2.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma – Part 4: Network (NWK) layer – Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 300 476-5 V1.2.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma – Part 5: Data Link Control (DLC) layer – Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 300 476-6 V1.2.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma – Part 6: Medium Access Control (MAC) layer – Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 300 476-7 V1.2.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma – Part 7: Physical layer
- EN 300 477 V1.2.2:1999 en
Universal Personal Telecommunication (UPT) – UPT phase 2 – Functional specification of the interface of a UPT Integrated Circuit Card (ICC) and Card Accepting Devices (CAD) – UPT card accepting Dual Tone Multiple Frequency (DTMF) device
- EN 300 481 V1.2.2:1997 en
Terminal Equipment (TE) – Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – B-Channel Aggregation Unit (CAU) – Procedures and terminal requirements
- EN 300 485 V1.2.3:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Definition and usage of cause and location in Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 ISDN User Part (ISUP) [ITU-T Recommendation Q.850 (1998), modified]
- EN 300 485 V1.3.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Definition and usage of cause and location in Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) ISDN User Part (ISUP) [ITU-T Recommendation Q.850 (1998) with addendum modified]
- EN 300 494-1 V1.2.1:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Generic Access Profile (GAP) – Profile Test Specification (PTS) – Part 1: Summary
- EN 300 494-1 V1.3.1:2001 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Generic Access Profile (GAP) – Profile Test Specification (PTS) – Part 1: Summary
- EN 300 494-1 V1.4.1:2002 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Generic Access Profile (GAP) – Profile Test Specification (PTS) – Part 1: Summary
- EN 300 494-2 V1.2.1:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Generic Access Profile (GAP) – Profile Test Specification (PTS) – Part 2: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) – Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 300 494-2 V1.3.1:2001 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Generic Access Profile (GAP) – Profile Test Specification (PTS) – Part 2: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) – Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 300 494-2 V1.4.1:2002 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Generic Access Profile (GAP) – Profile Test Specification (PTS) – Part 2: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) – Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 300 494-3 V1.2.1:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Generic Access Profile (GAP) – Profile Test Specification (PTS) – Part 3: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) – Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 300 494-3 V1.3.1:2001 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Generic Access Profile (GAP) – Profile Test Specification (PTS) – Part 3: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) – Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 300 494-3 V1.4.1:2002 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Generic Access Profile (GAP) – Profile Test Specification (PTS) – Part 3: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) – Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 300 497-1 V0.3.2:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 1: Test Suite Structure (TSS) and Test Purposes (TP) for Medium Access Control (MAC) layer
- EN 300 497-2 V0.3.1:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) for Medium Access Control (MAC) layer – Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 300 497-3 V0.3.2:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 3: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) for Medium Access Control (MAC) layer – Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 300 497-4 V0.3.0:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 4: Test Suite Structure (TSS) and Test Purposes (TP) – Data Link Control (DLC) layer
- EN 300 497-5 V0.3.0:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 5: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) – Data Link Control (DLC) layer
- EN 300 497-6 V0.3.2:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 6: Test Suite Structure (TSS) and Test Purposes (TP) – Network (NWK) layer – Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 300 497-7 V0.3.0:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 7: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) for Network (NWK) layer – Portable radio Termination (PT)

- EN 300 497-8 V0.3.2:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 8: Test Suite Structure (TSS) and Test Purposes (TP) – Network (NWK) layer – Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 300 497-9 V0.3.2:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 9: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) for Network (NWK) layer – Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 300 523 V4.10.1:2000 en
European digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) – Numbering, addressing and identification (GSM 03.03 version 4.10.1)
- EN 300 523 V4.11.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM) – Numbering, addressing and identification (GSM 03.03 version 4.11.1)
- EN 300 607-3 V5.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM) – Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification – Part 3: Layer 3 Abstract Test Suite (ATS) (GSM 11.10-3 version 5.0.1 Release 1996)
- EN 300 609-4 V8.0.2:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2 and Phase 2+) (GSM) – Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification – Part 4: Repeaters (GSM 11.26 version 8.0.2 Release 1999)
- EN 300 630 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Low capacity point-to-point digital radio systems operating in the 1,4 GHz frequency band
- EN 300 630 V1.3.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Low capacity point-to-point digital radio systems operating in the 1,4 GHz frequency band
- EN 300 631 V1.2.1:1999 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point Antennas – Antennas for point-to-point fixed radio systems in the 1 GHz to 3 GHz band
- EN 300 631-1 V1.1.1:1997 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – Part 1: Antennas for Point-to-Point (P-P) radio links in the 1 GHz to 3 GHz band
- EN 300 632 V1.2.1:2002 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Fixed radio link equipment for the transmission of analogue video signals operating in the frequency bands 24,25 GHz to 29,50 GHz and 31,0 GHz to 31,8 GHz
- EN 300 632 V1.2.2:2002 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Fixed radio link equipment for the transmission of analogue video signals operating in the frequency bands 24,25 GHz to 29,50 GHz and 31,0 GHz to 31,8 GHz
- EN 300 633 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Low and medium capacity point-to-point digital radio systems operating in the frequency range 2,1 GHz to 2,6 GHz
- EN 300 633 V1.3.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Low and medium capacity point-to-point digital radio systems operating in the frequency range 2,1 GHz to 2,6 GHz
- EN 300 636 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz
- EN 300 636 V1.3.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz
- EN 300 639 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Sub-STM-1 digital radio systems operating in the 13 GHz, 15 GHz and 18 GHz frequency bands with about 28 MHz co-polar and 14 MHz cross-polar channel spacing
- EN 300 639 V1.3.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Sub-STM-1 digital radio systems operating in the 13 GHz, 15 GHz and 18 GHz frequency bands with about 28 MHz co-polar and 14 MHz cross-polar channel spacing
- EN 300 645 V1.2.1:1998 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) radio relay equipment; Information model for use on Q interfaces
- EN 300 646-1 V4.2.2:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) – Application of ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 2 for the ISDN-Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) signalling interface – Part 1: Protocol specification (GSM 09.12 version 4.2.2)
- EN 300 647-1 V1.1.2:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Signalling ATM Adaptation Layer (SAAL) – Layer Management for the SAAL at the Network Node Interface (NNI) – Part 1: Service Specific Connection Oriented Protocol (SSCOP) and Service Specific Co-ordination Function (SSCF) [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2144 (1995), modified]
- EN 300 650 V1.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Message Waiting Indication (MWI) supplementary service – Service description
- EN 300 652 V1.2.1:1998 en
Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN) – High Performance Radio Local Area Network (HIPERLAN) Type 1 – Functional specification
- EN 300 659-1 V1.3.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – Analogue access to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) – Subscriber line protocol over the local loop for display (and related) services – Part 1: On-hook data transmission
- EN 300 659-2 V1.3.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – Analogue access to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) – Subscriber line protocol over the local loop for display (and related) services – Part 2: Off-hook data transmission
- EN 300 659-3 V1.3.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – Analogue access to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) – Subscriber line protocol over the local loop for display (and related) services – Part 3: Data link message and parameter codings
- EN 300 674-1 V1.2.1:2004 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Road Transport and Traffic Telematics (RTTT) – Dedicated Short Range Communication (DSRC) transmission equipment (500 kbit/s / 250 kbit/s) operating in the 5,8 GHz Industrial, Scientific and Medical (ISM) band – Part 1: General characteristics and test methods for Road Side Units (RSU) and On-Board Units (OBU)
- EN 300 676 V1.3.1:2003 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Ground-based VHF hand-held, mobile and fixed radio transmitters, receivers and transceivers for the VHF aeronautical mobile service using amplitude modulation – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 676-1 V1.4.1:2007 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Ground-based VHF hand-held, mobile and fixed radio transmitters, receivers and transceivers for the VHF aeronautical mobile service using amplitude modulation – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 686 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – 34 Mbit/s and 140 Mbit/s digital leased lines (D34U, D34S, D140U, D140S) – Network interface presentation
- EN 300 687 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – 34 Mbit/s digital leased lines (D34U and D34S) – Connection characteristics
- EN 300 688 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – 140 Mbit/s digital leased lines (D140U and D140S) – Connection characteristics
- EN 300 689 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – 34 Mbit/s digital leased lines (D34U and D34S) – Terminal equipment interface

- EN 300 690 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – 140 Mbit/s digital leased lines (D140U and D140S) – Terminal equipment interface
- EN 300 698-1 V1.3.1:2003 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Radio telephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in the VHF bands used on inland waterways – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 700 V1.2.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Wireless Relay Station (WRS)
- EN 300 720-1 V1.3.2:2007 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Ultra-High Frequency (UHF) on-board vessels communications systems and equipment – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300 721 V1.2.2:1999 en
Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES) – Mobile Earth Stations (MES) providing Low Bit Rate Data Communications (LBRDC) using Low Earth Orbiting (LEO) satellites operating below 1 GHz
- EN 300 733 V1.1.1:1998 en
Satellite Personal Communications Networks (S-PCN) – Mobile Earth Stations (MES), including handheld earth stations, for SPCN in the 1,6/2,4 GHz bands, providing voice and/or data communications under the Mobile Satellite Service (MSS)
- EN 300 734 V1.1.1:1998 en
Satellite Personal Communications Networks (S-PCN) – Mobile Earth Stations (MES), including handheld earth stations, for S-PCN in the 2,0 GHz bands, providing voice and/or data communications under the Mobile Satellite Service (MSS)
- EN 300 743 V1.3.1:2006 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Subtitling systems
- EN 300 745-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Message Waiting Indication (MWI) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 300 745-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Message Waiting Indication (MWI) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 300 745-3 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Message Waiting Indication (MWI) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 300 745-4 V1.3.2:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Message Waiting Indication (MWI) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 300 745-5 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Message Waiting Indication (MWI) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 300 745-6 V1.3.2:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Message Waiting Indication (MWI) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 748 V1.1.2:1997 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Multipoint Video Distribution Systems (MVDS) at 10 GHz and above
- EN 300 749 V1.1.2:1997 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Microwave Multipoint Distribution Systems (MMDS) below 10 GHz
- EN 300 751 V1.2.1:2003 en
Radio broadcasting systems – DATA Radio Channel (DARC) – System for wireless infotainment forwarding and teledistribution
- EN 300 757 V1.2.1:2001 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Low Rate Messaging Service (LRMS) including Short Messaging Service (SMS)
- EN 300 757 V1.3.1:2002 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Low Rate Messaging Service (LRMS) including Short Messaging Service (SMS)
- EN 300 757 V1.4.1:2002 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Low Rate Messaging Service (LRMS) including Short Messaging Service (SMS)
- EN 300 757 V1.5.1:2004 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Low Rate Messaging Service (LRMS) including Short Messaging Service (SMS)
- EN 300 761 V1.1.1:1998 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) – Automatic Vehicle Identification (AVI) for railways
- EN 300 765-1 V1.2.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Radio in the Local Loop (RLL) Access Profile (RAP) – Part 1: Basic telephony services
- EN 300 765-1 V1.3.1:2001 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Radio in the Local Loop (RLL) Access Profile (RAP) – Part 1: Basic telephony services
- EN 300 765-2 V1.2.1:2001 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Radio in the Local Loop (RLL) Access Profile (RAP) – Part 2: Advanced telephony services
- EN 300 766 V1.2.1:2001 en
Access and Terminals (AT) – Multiple 64 kbit/s digital unrestricted leased lines with octet integrity presented at a structured 2 048 kbit/s interface at either or both ends (D64M) – Connection characteristics and network interface presentation
- EN 300 771-1 V2.0.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for point-to-multipoint call/bearer control – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2971 (1995), modified]
- EN 300 771-6 V1.1.2:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for point-to-multipoint call/bearer control – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 300 786 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Sub-STM-1 digital radio systems operating in the 13 GHz, 15 GHz and 18 GHz frequency bands with about 14 MHz co-polar channel spacing
- EN 300 786 V1.3.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Sub-STM-1 digital radio systems operating in the 13 GHz, 15 GHz and 18 GHz frequency bands with about 14 MHz co-polar channel spacing
- EN 300 789 V1.1.1:1998 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) – Terrestrial Flight Telecommunications System (TFTS) – Avionic termination radio testing specification
- EN 300 797 V1.1.1:1999 en
Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) – Distribution interfaces – Service Transport Interface (STI)
- EN 300 797 V1.2.1:2005 en
Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) – Distribution interfaces – Service Transport Interface (STI)

- EN 300 798 V1.1.1:1998 en
Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) – Distribution interfaces
– Digital baseband In-phase and Quadrature (DIQ) interface
- EN 300 805-1 V1.2.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange
signalling protocol – Circuit mode basic services – Network
Layer (NL) – Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes
(TSS&TP) specification
- EN 300 805-2 V1.2.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange
signalling protocol – Circuit mode basic services – Network
Layer (NL) – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification
- EN 300 812 V2.1.1:2001 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Security aspects –
Subscriber Identity Module to Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME)
interface
- EN 300 812-3 V2.2.1:2004 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Subscriber Identity
Module to Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface – Part 3:
Integrated Circuit (IC) – Physical, logical and TSIM application
characteristics
- EN 300 812-3 V2.3.1:2005 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Subscriber Identity
Module to Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface – Part 3:
Integrated Circuit (IC) – Physical, logical and TSIM application
characteristics
- EN 300 820-1 V1.1.1:1998 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN)
– Management information model for the X-type interface
between Operation Systems (OSs) of a Virtual Path (VP)/
Virtual Channel (VC) cross connected network – Part 1:
Configuration management aspects
- EN 300 820-1 V1.2.1:2000 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) –
Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) management information
model for X interface between Operation Systems (OSs) of
a Virtual Path (VP)/Virtual Channel (VC) cross connected
networks – Part 1: Configuration management
- EN 300 820-2 V1.2.3:1998 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) –
Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Management information
model for the X-type interface between Operation Systems
(OSs) of a Virtual Path (VP)/Virtual Channel (VC) cross
connected network – Part 2: VP alarm management
- EN 300 820-2 V1.3.1:2000 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) –
Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) management information
model for the X- interface between Operation Systems (OSs)
of a Virtual Path (VP)/Virtual Channel (VC) cross connected
networks – Part 2: Alarm management
- EN 300 820-3 V1.1.1:2000 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) –
Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) management information
model for the X interface between Operation Systems (OSs)
of a Virtual Path (VP)/Virtual Channel (VC) cross connected
networks – Part 3: VP Performance management
- EN 300 822 V1.2.1:2001 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
– Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – DECT/
ISDN interworking for intermediate system configuration
– Interworking and profile specification
- EN 300 823 V1.2.2:1999 en
Universal Personal Telecommunication (UPT) – UPT phase 2
– Functional specification of the interface of a UPT Integrated
Circuit Card (ICC) and Public Switched Telephone Network
(PSTN), Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and
Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) terminals
(one pass and multiple pass authentication)
- EN 300 824 V1.2.2:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
– Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – CTM Access Profile
(CAP)
- EN 300 824 V1.3.1:2001 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
– Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – CTM Access Profile
(CAP)
- EN 300 833 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point Antennas – Antennas
for point-to-point fixed radio systems operating in the
frequency band 3 GHz to 60 GHz
- EN 300 833 V1.3.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point Antennas – Antennas
for point-to-point fixed radio systems operating in the
frequency band 3 GHz to 60 GHz
- EN 300 833 V1.4.1:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point antennas – Antennas for
point-to-point fixed radio systems operating in the frequency
band 3 GHz to 60 GHz
- EN 300 899-1 V1.1.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System
No.7 – Interworking between ISDN User Part (ISUP) version
2 and Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1)
– Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation
Q.699, modified]
- EN 300 899-3 V1.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling
System No.7 – Interworking between ISDN User Part (ISUP)
version 2 and Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one
(DSS1) – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes
(TSS&TP) specification
- EN 300 899-4 V1.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling
System No.7 (SS7) – Interworking between ISDN User Part
(ISUP) version 2 and Digital Subscriber Signalling System No.
one (DSS1) protocols – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and
partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing
(PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 300 911 V6.3.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 6.3.0
Release 1997)
- EN 300 911 V6.4.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 6.4.1
Release 1997)
- EN 300 911 V6.5.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 6.5.1
Release 1997)
- EN 300 911 V6.7.2:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 6.7.2
Release 1997)
- EN 300 911 V6.8.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 6.8.1
Release 1997)
- EN 300 911 V7.1.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 7.1.1
Release 1998)
- EN 300 911 V7.3.2:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 7.3.2
Release 1998)
- EN 300 911 V7.4.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 7.4.1
Release 1998)
- EN 300 911 V8.3.2:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 8.3.2
Release 1999)
- EN 300 911 V8.4.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Radio subsystem link control (GSM 05.08 version 8.4.1
Release 1999)
- EN 300 927 V5.3.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Numbering, addressing and identification (GSM 03.03
version 5.3.1 Release 1996)

- EN 300 927 V5.4.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Numbering, addressing and identification (GSM 03.03 version 5.4.1 Release 1996)
- EN 300 938 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile Station – Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface
– Data Link (DL) layer specification (GSM 04.06 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 938 V6.1.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile Station – Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface
– Data Link (DL) layer specification (GSM 04.06 version 6.1.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 938 V6.2.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile Station – Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface
– Data Link (DL) layer specification (GSM 04.06 version 6.2.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 938 V7.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile Station – Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface
– Data Link (DL) layer specification (GSM 04.06 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 938 V7.1.2:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile Station – Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface
– Data Link (DL) layer specification (GSM 04.06 version 7.1.2 Release 1998)
- EN 300 940 V5.15.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile radio interface – Layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 5.15.1 Release 1996)
- EN 300 940 V5.16.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile radio interface – Layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 5.16.1 Release 1996)
- EN 300 940 V6.2.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile radio interface – Layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 6.2.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 940 V6.3.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 6.3.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 940 V6.4.3:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 6.4.3 Release 1997)
- EN 300 940 V6.7.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 6.7.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 940 V6.9.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 6.9.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 940 V6.10.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 6.10.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 940 V7.1.3:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 7.1.3 Release 1998)
- EN 300 940 V7.6.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 7.6.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 940 V7.7.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08 version 7.7.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 943 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMS-CB) support on the mobile radio interface (GSM 04.12 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 944 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Performance requirements on the mobile radio interface (GSM 04.13 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 944 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Performance requirements on the mobile radio interface (GSM 04.13 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 945 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Rate adaptation on the Mobile Station – Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface (GSM 04.21 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 949 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol (GSM 04.69 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 949 V6.1.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol (GSM 04.69 version 6.1.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 949 V6.2.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol (GSM 04.69 version 6.2.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 949 V7.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol (GSM 04.69 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 949 V7.1.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol (GSM 04.69 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 949 V8.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol (GSM 04.69 version 8.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 951 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Line identification supplementary services – Stage 3 (GSM 04.81 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 951 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Line identification supplementary services – Stage 3 (GSM 04.81 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 952 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Call Forwarding (CF) supplementary services – Stage 3 (GSM 04.82 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 952 V7.0.2:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Call Forwarding (CF) supplementary services – Stage 3 (GSM 04.82 version 7.0.2 Release 1998)
- EN 300 953 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services – Stage 3 (GSM 04.83 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 953 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services – Stage 3 (GSM 04.83 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 954 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Multi Party (MPPTY) supplementary services – Stage 3 (GSM 04.84 version 6.0.1 release 1997)
- EN 300 954 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Multi Party (MPPTY) supplementary services – Stage 3 (GSM 04.84 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 955 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services – Stage 3 (GSM 04.86 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 955 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services – Stage 3 (GSM 04.86 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)

- EN 300 957 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD) – Stage 3 (GSM 04.90 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 957 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD) – Stage 3 (GSM 04.90 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 958 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service – Stage 3 (GSM 04.91 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 958 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service – Stage 3 (GSM 04.91 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 959 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Modulation (GSM 05.04 version 6.0.0 Release 1997)
- EN 300 959 V6.1.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Modulation (GSM 05.04 version 6.1.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 959 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Modulation (GSM 05.04 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 959 V7.1.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Modulation (GSM 05.04 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 959 V8.1.2:2001 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Modulation (GSM 05.04 version 8.1.2 Release 1999)
- EN 300 960 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Processing functions (GSM 06.01 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 960 V7.0.2:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Processing functions (GSM 06.01 version 7.0.2 Release 1998)
- EN 300 960 V8.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Processing functions (GSM 06.01 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)
- EN 300 961 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Transcoding (GSM 06.10 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 961 V6.1.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Transcoding (GSM 06.10 version 6.1.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 961 V7.0.2:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Transcoding (GSM 06.10 version 7.0.2 Release 1998)
- EN 300 961 V8.0.2:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Transcoding (GSM 06.10 version 8.0.2 Release 1999)
- EN 300 961 V8.1.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Transcoding (GSM 06.10 version 8.1.1 Release 1999)
- EN 300 962 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Substitution and muting of lost frames for full rate speech channels (GSM 06.11 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 962 V7.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Substitution and muting of lost frames for full rate speech channels (GSM 06.11 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 962 V8.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Substitution and muting of lost frames for full rate speech channels (GSM 06.11 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)
- EN 300 963 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Comfort noise aspect for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.12 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 963 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Comfort noise aspect for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.12 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 963 V8.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Comfort noise aspect for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.12 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)
- EN 300 964 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.31 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 964 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.31 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 964 V8.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.31 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)
- EN 300 965 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.32 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 965 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.32 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 965 V8.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Full rate speech – Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for full rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.32 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)
- EN 300 966 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – Half rate speech processing functions (GSM 06.02 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 966 V7.0.2:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – Half rate speech processing functions (GSM 06.02 version 7.0.2 Release 1998)
- EN 300 966 V8.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – Half rate speech processing functions (GSM 06.02 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)
- EN 300 967 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – ANSI-C code for the GSM half rate speech codec (GSM 06.06 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 967 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – ANSI-C code for the GSM half rate speech codec (GSM 06.06 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 967 V8.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – ANSI-C code for the GSM half rate speech codec (GSM 06.06 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)
- EN 300 968 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – Test sequences for the GSM half rate speech codec (GSM 06.07 version 6.0.1 Release 1997)

- EN 300 968 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – Test sequences for the GSM half rate
speech codec (GSM 06.07 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 968 V8.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – Test sequences for the GSM half rate
speech codec (GSM 06.07 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)
- EN 300 969 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – Half rate speech transcoding (GSM 06.20
version 6.0.1 Release 1997)
- EN 300 969 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – Half rate speech transcoding (GSM 06.20
version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 300 969 V8.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – Half rate speech transcoding (GSM 06.20
version 8.0.1 Release 1999)
- EN 300 970 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – Substitution and muting of lost frames
for half rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.21 version 6.0.1
Release 1997)
- EN 300 970 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – Substitution and muting of lost frames
for half rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.21 version 7.0.1
Release 1998)
- EN 300 970 V8.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Half rate speech – Substitution and muting of lost frames
for half rate speech traffic channels (GSM 06.21 version 8.0.1
Release 1999)
- EN 300 979 V6.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for
half rate traffic channels (GSM 08.61 version 6.0.1 Release
1997)
- EN 300 979 V7.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for
half rate traffic channels (GSM 08.61 version 7.0.1 Release
1998)
- EN 300 979 V7.2.2:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for
half rate traffic channels (GSM 08.61 version 7.2.2 Release
1998)
- EN 300 979 V8.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for
half rate traffic channels (GSM 08.61 version 8.0.1 Release
1999)
- EN 301 001-1 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Outgoing Call
Barring (OCB) supplementary services – Digital Subscriber
Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol
specification
- EN 301 001-2 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Outgoing Call
Barring (OCB) supplementary services – Digital Subscriber
Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol
Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
specification
- EN 301 001-3 V1.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Outgoing Call
Barring (OCB) supplementary services – Digital Subscriber
Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test
Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for
the user
- EN 301 001-4 V1.1.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Outgoing Call
Barring (OCB) supplementary services – Digital Subscriber
Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract
Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra
Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the
user
- EN 301 001-5 V1.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Outgoing Call
Barring (OCB) supplementary services – Digital Subscriber
Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test
Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for
the network
- EN 301 001-6 V1.1.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Outgoing Call
Barring (OCB) supplementary services – Digital Subscriber
Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract
Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra
Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the
network
- EN 301 002-1 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Security tools
(SET) procedures – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No.
one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 301 002-1 V1.3.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Security tools
(SET) procedures – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No.
one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 301 002-2 V1.2.4:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Security tools
(SET) procedures – Digital Subscriber Signalling System
No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation
Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 002-2 V1.3.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Security tools
(SET) procedures – Digital Subscriber Signalling System
No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation
Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 002-3 V1.1.4:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Security tools
(SET) procedures – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No.
one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test
Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 301 002-3 V1.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Security tools
(SET) procedures – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No.
one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test
Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 301 002-4 V1.1.3:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Security tools
(SET) procedures – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No.
one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and
partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing
(PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 301 002-4 V1.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Security tools
(SET) procedures – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No.
one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and
partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing
(PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 301 002-5 V1.1.4:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Security tools
(SET) procedures – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No.
one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test
Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 301 002-5 V1.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Security tools
(SET) procedures – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No.
one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test
Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 301 002-6 V1.1.3:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Security tools
(SET) procedures – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No.
one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and
partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing
(PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 301 002-6 V1.2.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Security tools
(SET) procedures – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No.
one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and
partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing
(PIXIT) proforma specification for the network

- EN 301 003-1 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2963.1 (1996), modified]
- EN 301 003-2 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 003-3 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 301 003-3 V1.2.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 301 003-4 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 301 003-4 V1.2.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 301 003-5 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 301 003-5 V1.2.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 301 003-6 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 301 003-6 V1.2.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 301 004-1 V1.1.3:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – Message Transfer Part (MTP) level 3 functions and messages to support international interconnection – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2210 (1996), modified]
- EN 301 004-2 V1.1.2:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – Message Transfer Part (MTP) level 3 functions and messages to support international interconnection – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 005-1 V1.1.4:1998 en
V interfaces at the digital Service Node (SN) – Interfaces at the VB5.1 reference point for the support of broadband or combined narrowband and broadband Access Networks (ANs) – Part 1: Interface specification
- EN 301 005-2 V1.1.5:1998 en
V interfaces at the digital Service Node (SN) – Interfaces at the VB5.1 reference point for the support of broadband or combined narrowband and broadband Access Networks (ANs) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 005-3 V1.1.2:2000 en
V interfaces at the digital Service Node (SN) – Interfaces at the VB5.1 reference point for the support of broadband or combined narrowband and broadband Access Networks (ANs) – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 005-4 V1.1.2:2000 en
V interfaces at the digital Service Node (SN) – Interfaces at the VB5.1 reference point for the support of broadband or combined narrowband and broadband Access Networks (ANs) – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 301 006-1 V1.2.2:1998 en
Q3 interface at the Local Exchange (LE) for line and circuit testing of analogue and Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) subscriber lines – Part 1: Q3 interface specification
- EN 301 006-1 V1.2.3:1998 en
Q3 interface at the Local Exchange (LE) for line and circuit testing of analogue and Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) subscriber lines – Part 1: Q3 interface specification
- EN 301 007-1 V1.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – Operations, Maintenance and Administration Part (OMAP) – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 301 007-2 V1.2.3:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – Operations, Maintenance and Administration Part (OMAP) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 008 V1.1.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – Signalling Connection Control Part (SCCP) – Interoperability test specification
- EN 301 021 V1.1.1:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) – Point-to-multipoint DRRS in Frequency Division Duplex (FDD) bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 021 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) – Point-to-multipoint radio systems in the Frequency Division Duplex (FDD) bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 021 V1.3.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) – Point-to-Multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 021 V1.4.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 021 V1.5.1:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 021 V1.6.1:2003 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 025 V1.1.1:1998 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for VHF radiotelephone equipment for general communications and associated equipment for Class “D” Digital Selective Calling (DSC)

- EN 301 025-1 V1.2.1:2004 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF radiotelephone equipment for general communications and associated equipment for Class “D” Digital Selective Calling (DSC) – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 301 025-1 V1.3.1:2007 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF radiotelephone equipment for general communications and associated equipment for Class “D” Digital Selective Calling (DSC) – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 301 029-1 V1.1.2:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – B-ISDN User Part (B-ISUP) – Part 1: Overview of the B-ISDN network node interface signalling capability set 2, step 1 [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2721.1 (1996)]
- EN 301 029-2 V1.1.2:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – B-ISDN User Part (B-ISUP) – Part 2: Network node interface specification for point-to-multipoint call/connection control [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2722.1 (1996)]
- EN 301 029-3 V1.2.3:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – B-ISDN User Part (B-ISUP) – Part 3: Support of additional traffic parameters for Statistical Bit Rate (SBR), Available Bit Rate (ABR), ATM Block Transfer (ABT) and Quality of Service (QoS) [ITU-T Recommendations Q.2723.1 (1996), Q.2723.2 (1997), Q.2723.3 (1997) and Q.2723.4 (1997)]
- EN 301 029-4 V1.2.1:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – B-ISDN User Part (B-ISUP) – Part 4: Look-ahead without state change for the network node interface [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2724.1 (1996)]
- EN 301 029-5 V1.2.1:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – B-ISDN User Part (B-ISUP) – Part 5: Support of negotiation during connection setup [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2725.1 (1996)]
- EN 301 029-6 V1.1.2:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – B-ISDN User Part (B-ISUP) – Part 6: Modification procedures [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2725.2 (1996)]
- EN 301 029-7 V1.1.3:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – B-ISDN User Part (B-ISUP) – Part 7: ATM end system address [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2726.1 (1996)]
- EN 301 029-9 V1.1.2:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – B-ISDN User Part (B-ISUP) – Part 9: Network generated session identifier [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2726.3 (1996)]
- EN 301 029-10 V1.1.3:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – B-ISDN User Part (B-ISUP) – Part 10: Support of frame relay [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2727 (1996)]
- EN 301 033 V1.1.1:1998 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for shipborne watchkeeping receivers for reception of Digital Selective Calling (DSC) in the maritime MF, MF/HF and VHF bands
- EN 301 033 V1.2.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for shipborne watchkeeping receivers for reception of Digital Selective Calling (DSC) in the maritime MF, MF/HF and VHF bands
- EN 301 039 V1.1.1:1997 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Mapping functions for the employment of 64 kbit/s circuit mode connections with 16 kbit/s sub-multiplexing
- EN 301 039 V1.2.1:2002 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Mapping functions for the employment of 64 kbit/s circuit mode connections with 16 kbit/s sub-multiplexing (ISO/IEC 17310 (2000) modified)
- EN 301 040 V2.0.0:1999 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Security – Lawful Interception (LI) interface
- EN 301 040 V2.1.1:2006 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Security – Lawful Interception (LI) interface
- EN 301 047 V1.1.1:1997 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional models and information flows – Transit counter additional network feature [ISO/IEC 15055(1997) modified]
- EN 301 048 V1.1.1:1997 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Transit counter additional network feature [ISO/IEC 15056 (1997) modified]
- EN 301 049 V1.1.1:1997 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional models and information flows – Circuit-mode multi-rate bearer services [ISO/IEC 11584 (1996) modified]
- EN 301 055 V1.1.1:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – Direct Sequence Code Division Multiple Access (DS-CDMA) – Point-to-multipoint DRRS in frequency bands in the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz
- EN 301 055 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Direct Sequence Code Division Multiple Access (DS-CDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital radio system in frequency bands in the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz
- EN 301 055 V1.3.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Direct Sequence Code Division Multiple Access (DS-CDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz
- EN 301 055 V1.4.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Direct Sequence Code Division Multiple Access (DS-CDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz
- EN 301 060-1 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Basic call control – Enhancement at the “b” service entry point for Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 301 060-2 V1.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Basic call control – Enhancement at the “b” service entry point for Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 060-3 V1.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Basic call control – Enhancement at the “b” service entry point for Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 301 060-4 V1.1.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Basic call control – Enhancement at the “b” service entry point for Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 301 060-5 V1.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Basic call control – Enhancement at the “b” service entry point for Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 301 060-6 V1.1.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Basic call control – Enhancement at the “b” service entry

- point for Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 301 061-1 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services at the “b” service entry point for Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 301 061-2 V1.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services at the “b” service entry point for Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 061-3 V1.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services at the “b” service entry point for Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 301 061-4 V1.1.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services at the “b” service entry point for Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 301 061-5 V1.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services at the “b” service entry point for Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 301 061-6 V1.1.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services at the “b” service entry point for Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 301 062-1 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – Support of Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications with Private network Q reference point Signalling System number 1 (PSS1) information flows – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendations Q.765.1 and Q.699.1, modified]
- EN 301 062-1 V1.2.3:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – Support of Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications with Private network Q reference point Signalling System number 1 (PSS1) information flows – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendations Q.765.1 and Q.699.1, modified]
- EN 301 062-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – Support of Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications with Private network Q reference point Signalling System number 1 (PSS1) information flows – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 062-3 V1.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – Support of Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications with Private network Q reference point Signalling System number 1 (PSS1) information flows – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 062-4 V1.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – Support of Virtual Private Network (VPN) applications with Private network Q reference point Signalling System number 1 (PSS1) information flows – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 301 064-1 V1.1.2:1999 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Information models and protocols for the management and control of the Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) switching network element – Part 1: Q3 interface specification
- EN 301 065-1 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 301 065-2 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 065-3 V1.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 301 065-4 V1.1.3:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 301 065-4 V1.2.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 301 065-5 V1.1.3:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 301 065-5 V1.2.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 301 065-6 V1.2.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 301 065-6 V1.3.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 301 067-1 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – Negotiation during call/connection establishment phase – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2962 (1996), modified]
- EN 301 067-2 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – Negotiation during call/connection establishment phase – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification

- EN 301 069-2 V1.1.3:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) – Application transport mechanism – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 069-3 V1.2.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) – Application transport mechanism – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 070-1 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 interactions with the Intelligent Network Application Part (INAP) – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.1600 (1997), modified]
- EN 301 070-2 V1.1.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 interactions with the Intelligent Network Application Part (INAP) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 070-3 V1.1.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 interactions with the Intelligent Network Application Part (INAP) – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 070-4 V1.1.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 interactions with the Intelligent Network Application Part (INAP) – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation extra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 301 080 V1.1.1:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) – Point-to-multipoint DRRS in the bands allocated to the fixed service in the range from 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 080 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 080 V1.3.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 082 V1.1.1:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Outgoing Call Barring-Fixed (OCB-F) supplementary service – Service description
- EN 301 082 V2.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Outgoing Call Barring-Fixed (OCB-F) supplementary service – Service description
- EN 301 084 V1.1.1:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Outgoing Call Barring-User Controlled (OCB-UC) supplementary service – Service description
- EN 301 084 V2.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Outgoing Call Barring-User Controlled (OCB-UC) supplementary service – Service description
- EN 301 091 V1.1.1:1998 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) – Road Transport and Traffic Telematics (RTTT) – Technical characteristics and test methods for radar equipment operating in the 76 GHz to 77 GHz band
- EN 301 091-1 V1.3.3:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short Range Devices – Road Transport and Traffic Telematics (RTTT) – Radar equipment operating in the 76 GHz to 77 GHz range – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods for radar equipment operating in the 76 GHz to 77 GHz range
- EN 301 098 V1.1.1:1998 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Scheduling function – Support object classes
- EN 301 102 V1.1.1:1998 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Mapping functions for the employment of a circuit mode basic service and the supplementary service user-to-user signalling as a pair of on-demand inter-PINX connections (Mapping/UUS)
- EN 301 104 V1.1.1:1998 en
Human Factors (HF) – Human factors requirements for a European Telephony Numbering Space (ETNS)
- EN 301 117 V1.1.1:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – ATM Adaptation Layer (AAL) – Sublayers: Service Specific Co-ordination Function (SSCF) to provide the Connection-Oriented Transport Service (COTS) [ITU-T Recommendation I.365.3 (1995)]
- EN 301 124 V1.1.1:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – Direct Sequence Code Division Multiple Access (DS-CDMA) point-to-multipoint DRRS in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 124 V1.2.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Direct Sequence Code Division Multiple Access (DS-CDMA) point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 126-1 V1.1.2:1999 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Conformance testing – Part 1: Point-to-point equipment – Definitions, general requirements and test procedures
- EN 301 126-2-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Conformance testing – Part 2-1: Point-to-multipoint equipment – Definitions and general requirements
- EN 301 126-2-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Conformance testing – Part 2-2: Point-to-multipoint equipment – Test procedures for FDMA systems
- EN 301 126-2-3 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Conformance testing – Part 2-3: Point-to-multipoint equipment – Test procedures for TDMA systems
- EN 301 126-2-3 V1.2.1:2004 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Conformance testing – Part 2-3: Point-to-multipoint equipment – Test procedures for TDMA systems
- EN 301 126-2-4 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Conformance testing – Part 2-4: Point-to-multipoint equipment – Test procedures for FH-CDMA systems
- EN 301 126-2-5 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Conformance testing – Part 2-5: Point-to-multipoint equipment – Test procedures for DS-CDMA systems
- EN 301 126-2-6 V1.1.1:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Conformance testing – Part 2-6: Point-to-multipoint equipment – Test procedures for Multi Carrier Time Division Multiple Access (MC-TDMA) systems
- EN 301 126-3-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Conformance testing – Part 3-1: Point-to-Point antennas – Definitions, general requirements and test procedures
- EN 301 126-3-1 V1.1.2:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Conformance testing – Part 3-1: Point-to-Point antennas – Definitions, general requirements and test procedures
- EN 301 126-3-2 V1.1.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Conformance testing – Part 3-2: Point-to-Multipoint antennas – Definitions, general requirements and test procedures
- EN 301 126-3-2 V1.2.1:2003 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Conformance testing – Part 3-2: Point-to-Multipoint antennas – Definitions, general requirements and test procedures
- EN 301 127 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – High capacity digital radio systems carrying SDH signals (2 x STM-1) in frequency bands with about 30 MHz channel spacing and using Co-Channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation

- EN 301 127 V1.2.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – High capacity digital radio systems carrying SDH signals (up to 2 x STM-1) in frequency bands with about 30 MHz channel spacing and using Co-polar arrangements or Co-Channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation
- EN 301 127 V1.3.1:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – High capacity digital radio systems carrying SDH signals (up to 2 x STM-1) in frequency bands with about 30 MHz channel spacing and using co-polar arrangements or Co-Channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation
- EN 301 128 V1.1.1:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) – Low and medium capacity DRRS operating in the 13 GHz, 15 GHz and 18 GHz frequency bands
- EN 301 128 V1.1.2:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) – Low and medium capacity digital radio systems operating in the 13 GHz, 15 GHz and 18 GHz frequency bands
- EN 301 128 V1.2.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) – Low and medium capacity digital radio systems operating in the 13 GHz, 15 GHz and 18 GHz frequency bands
- EN 301 129 V1.1.1:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) – System performance monitoring parameters of SDH DRRS
- EN 301 129 V1.1.2:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) – System performance monitoring parameters of SDH DRRS
- EN 301 131 V1.1.1:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Teleaction teleservice – Service description
- EN 301 132 V1.1.1:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Security tools (SET) for use within telecommunication services
- EN 301 133 V1.1.1:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Selective Call Forwarding (SCF) supplementary services (unconditional, busy and no reply) – Service description
- EN 301 134 V1.1.1:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Completion of Calls on No Reply (CCNR) supplementary service – Service description
- EN 301 140-1 V1.3.4:1999 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Capability Set 2 (CS2) – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 301 140-2 V1.3.3:1999 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Capability Set 2 (CS2) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 140-2 V1.4.1:2002 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Capability Set 2 (CS2) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 140-3-1 V1.1.3:2000 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Capability Set 2 (CS2) – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for Service Switching Function (SSF) – Sub-part 1: Basic capability set of CS-1 including CS-2 complements
- EN 301 140-3-2 V1.1.3:2000 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Capability Set 2 (CS2) – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for Service Switching Function (SSF) – Sub-part 2: Call Party Handling (CPH)
- EN 301 140-3-3 V1.1.3:2000 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Capability Set 2 (CS2) – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for Service Switching Function (SSF) – Sub-part 3: Specialized Resource Functions (SRF)
- EN 301 140-4-1 V1.1.3:2000 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Capability Set 2 (CS2) – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification and Partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma for Service Switching Function (SSF) – Sub-part 1: Basic capability set of CS-1 including CS-2 complements
- EN 301 140-4-2 V1.1.3:2000 en
Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Capability Set 2 (CS2) – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification and Partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma for Service Switching Function (SSF) – Sub-part 2: Call Party Handling (CPH)
- EN 301 140-4-3 V1.1.3:2000 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Capability Set 2 (CS2) – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification and Partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma for Service Switching Function (SSF) – Sub-part 3: Specialized Resource Functions (SRF)
- EN 301 140-5 V1.1.3:1999 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Capability Set 2 (CS2) – Part 5: Distributed Functional Plane (DFP) (ITU-T Recommendation Q.1224 (1997), modified)
- EN 301 141-1 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS) – Part 1: NMDS interface specification
- EN 301 141-1 V2.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS) – Part 1: NMDS interface specification
- EN 301 141-2 V1.2.2:1998 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 141-2 V1.3.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 141-3 V1.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS) – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the data link layer (NTN side)
- EN 301 141-4 V1.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS) – Part 4: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (NTN side)
- EN 301 141-5 V1.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS) – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network layer (LE side)
- EN 301 141-6 V1.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS) – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) specification for the NMDS Layer 2 PSTN-GW function (NTN side)
- EN 301 141-7 V1.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS) – Part 7: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) specification for the PSTN NMDS interface Layer 3 (NTN side)

- EN 301 141-8 V1.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Narrowband Multi-service Delivery System (NMDS) – Part 8: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) specification for the PSTN NMDS interface Layer 3 (LE side)
- EN 301 143 V1.1.4:1999 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Capability Set 2 (CS2) – Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – Stage 3 specifications for Service Control Function (SCF) – SCF and Call Unrelated Service Function (CUSF)/Service Switching Function (SSF) – SCF interface
- EN 301 144-1 V1.1.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols – Signalling application for the mobility management service on the alpha interface – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 301 144-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols – Signalling application for the mobility management service on the alpha interface – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 144-3 V1.1.3:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 protocols – Signalling application for the mobility management service on the alpha interface – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 301 144-4 V1.1.4:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 protocols – Signalling application for the mobility management service on the alpha interface – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 301 144-5 V1.1.5:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols – Signalling application for the mobility management service on the alpha interface – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 301 144-6 V1.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols – Signalling application for the mobility management service on the alpha interface – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 301 145-1 V1.1.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Teleaction service – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 301 145-2 V1.1.4:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Teleaction service – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 145-3 V1.1.6:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Teleaction service – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the End User Terminal (EUT)
- EN 301 145-5 V1.1.6:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Teleaction service – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the Service Provider Terminal (SPT)
- EN 301 145-7 V1.1.6:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Teleaction service – Part 7: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the Teleaction Management Function (TMF)
- EN 301 152-1 V1.2.2:1998 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Capability Set 1 (CS1) extension – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 301 152-2 V1.2.2:1998 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Capability Set 1 (CS1) extension – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 155 V1.1.1:1998 en
Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) – Unidirectional performance monitoring for the network element view
- EN 301 160 V1.1.1:1998 en
Routing of calls to European Telephony Numbering Space (ETNS) services
- EN 301 160 V1.2.1:2002 en
Routing of calls to European Telephony Numbering Space (ETNS) services
- EN 301 161 V1.1.1:1998 en
Management of the European Telephony Numbering Space (ETNS)
- EN 301 161 V1.2.1:2002 en
Management of the European Telephony Numbering Space (ETNS)
- EN 301 163-1-1 V1.1.1:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) transport functionality within equipment – Part 1-1: Functional characteristics and equipment performance
- EN 301 163-2-1 V1.1.2:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Generic requirements of Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) transport functionality within equipment – Part 2-1: Functional model for the transfer and layer management plane
- EN 301 164 V1.1.1:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) – SDH leased lines – Connection characteristics
- EN 301 165 V1.1.1:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) – SDH leased lines – Network and terminal interface presentation
- EN 301 165 V1.1.2:2000 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) – SDH leased lines – Connection Characteristics
- EN 301 165 V1.1.3:2002 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) – SDH leased lines – Network and terminal interface presentation
- EN 301 166 V1.1.1:1999 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Land mobile service – Technical characteristics and test conditions for radio equipment for analogue and/or digital communication (speech and/or data) and operating on narrowband channels and having an antenna connector
- EN 301 166-1 V1.1.2:2001 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Land Mobile Service – Radio equipment for analogue and/or digital communication (speech and/or data) and operating on narrow band channels and having an antenna connector – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 301 166-1 V1.2.1:2007 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Land Mobile Service – Radio equipment for analogue and/or digital communication (speech and/or data) and operating on narrow band channels and having an antenna connector – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 301 167 V1.1.1:1998 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Management of Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) transmission equipment – Fault management and performance monitoring – Functional description

- EN 301 169-1 V1.6.3:1999 en
Equipment practice – Engineering requirements for outdoor enclosures – Part 1: Equipped enclosures
- EN 301 169-2 V1.5.3:1999 en
Equipment practice – Engineering requirements for outdoor enclosures – Part 2: Unequipped enclosures
- EN 301 171 V1.1.1:1998 en
Video coding for low bit rate communication [ITU-T Recommendation H.263 (1996)]
- EN 301 172 V1.1.1:1998 en
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information [ITU-T Recommendations H.262 (1995) and H.222.0 (1995)]
- EN 301 174-1 V1.1.3:1998 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Signalling specification for frame relay service – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2933 (1996), modified]
- EN 301 174-2 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Signalling specification for frame relay service – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 175 V1.1.1:1998 en
Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – Phase 1 – Service description
- EN 301 178 V1.1.1:1999 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for portable Very High Frequency (VHF) radiotelephone equipment for the maritime mobile service operating in the VHF bands (for non-GMDSS applications only)
- EN 301 178-1 V1.2.1:2003 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Portable Very High Frequency (VHF) radiotelephone equipment for the maritime mobile service operating in the VHF bands (for non-GMDSS applications only) – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 301 178-1 V1.3.1:2007 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Portable Very High Frequency (VHF) radiotelephone equipment for the maritime mobile service operating in the VHF bands (for non-GMDSS applications only) – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 301 179 V1.1.1:1999 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) – Frequency Hopping Code Division Multiple Access (FH-CDMA) – Point-to-multipoint DRRS in the bands within the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz
- EN 301 179 V1.2.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Frequency Hopping Code Division Multiple Access (FH-CDMA) – Point-to-multipoint Digital Radio Relay Systems (DRRS) in the bands within the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz
- EN 301 192 V1.1.1:1997 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – DVB specification for data broadcasting
- EN 301 192 V1.2.1:1999 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – DVB specification for data broadcasting
- EN 301 192 V1.3.1:2003 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – DVB specification for data broadcasting
- EN 301 192 V1.4.1:2004 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – DVB specification for data broadcasting
- EN 301 192 V1.4.2:2008 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – DVB specification for data broadcasting
- EN 301 193 V1.1.1:1998 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Interaction channel through the Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
- EN 301 195 V1.1.1:1999 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Interaction channel through the Global System for Mobile communications (GSM)
- EN 301 199 V1.1.1:1998 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Interaction channel for Local Multi-point Distribution Systems (LMDS)
- EN 301 199 V1.2.1:1999 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Interaction channel for Local Multi-point Distribution Systems (LMDS)
- EN 301 210 V1.1.1:1999 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for Digital Satellite News Gathering (DSNG) and other contribution applications by satellite
- EN 301 213-1 V1.1.1:1999 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods – Part 1: Basic parameters
- EN 301 213-1 V1.1.2:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods – Part 1: Basic parameters
- EN 301 213-2 V1.1.1:1999 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods – Part 2: Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) methods
- EN 301 213-2 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods – Part 2: Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) methods
- EN 301 213-2 V1.3.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods – Part 2: Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) methods
- EN 301 213-3 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods – Part 3: Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) methods
- EN 301 213-3 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods – Part 3: Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) methods
- EN 301 213-3 V1.3.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods – Part 3: Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) methods
- EN 301 213-3 V1.4.1:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods – Part 3: Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) methods
- EN 301 213-4 V1.1.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods – Part 4: Direct Sequence Code Division Multiple Access (DS-CDMA) methods
- EN 301 213-5 V1.1.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 24,25 GHz to 29,5 GHz using different access methods – Part 5: Multi-Carrier Time Division Multiple Access (MC-TDMA) methods
- EN 301 215-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point to Multipoint Antennas – Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 11 GHz to 60 GHz band – Part 1: General aspects

- EN 301 215-1 V1.2.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point to Multipoint Antennas – Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 11 GHz to 60 GHz band – Part 1: General aspects
- EN 301 215-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point to Multipoint Antennas – Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 11 GHz to 60 GHz band – Part 2: 24 GHz to 30 GHz
- EN 301 215-2 V1.2.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point to Multipoint Antennas – Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 11 GHz to 60 GHz band – Part 2: 24 GHz to 30 GHz
- EN 301 215-2 V1.3.1:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-Multipoint Antennas – Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 11 GHz to 60 GHz band – Part 2: 24 GHz to 30 GHz
- EN 301 215-3 V1.1.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point to Multipoint Antennas – Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 11 GHz to 60 GHz band – Part 3: Multipoint Multimedia Wireless System in 40,5 GHz to 43,5 GHz
- EN 301 215-4 V1.1.1:2003 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-Multipoint Antennas – Antennas for multipoint fixed radio systems in the 11 GHz to 60 GHz band – Part 4: 30 GHz to 40,5 GHz
- EN 301 216 V1.1.1:1999 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) – Low and medium capacity and STM-0 digital radio system operating in the frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 216 V1.2.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) – Low and medium capacity and STM-0 digital radio system operating in the frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 217-1 V1.2.2:1999 en
V interfaces at the digital Service Node (SN) – Interfaces at the VB5.2 reference point for the support of broadband or combined narrowband and broadband Access Networks (ANs) – Part 1: Interface specification
- EN 301 217-2 V1.1.3:1999 en
V interfaces at the digital Service Node (SN) – Interfaces at the VB5.2 reference point for the support of broadband or combined narrowband and broadband Access Networks (ANs) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 217-3 V1.1.1:2001 en
V interfaces at the digital Service Node (SN) – Interfaces at the VB5.2 reference point for the support of broadband or combined narrowband and broadband Access Networks (ANs) – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TPP)
- EN 301 217-4 V1.1.1:2001 en
V interfaces at the digital Service Node (SN) – Interfaces at the VB5.2 reference point for the support of broadband or combined narrowband and broadband Access Networks (ANs) – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT)
- EN 301 222 V1.1.1:1999 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Co-ordination channels associated with Digital Satellite News Gathering (DSNG)
- EN 301 234 V1.1.1:1998 en
Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) – Multimedia Object Transfer (MOT) protocol
- EN 301 234 V1.2.1:1999 en
Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) – Multimedia Object Transfer (MOT) protocol
- EN 301 234 V2.1.1:2006 en
Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) – Multimedia Object Transfer (MOT) protocol
- EN 301 238 V1.1.3:1998 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Data Services Profile (DSP) – Isochronous data bearer services with roaming mobility (service type D, mobility class 2)
- EN 301 238 V1.2.3:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Data Services Profile (DSP) – Isochronous data bearer services with roaming mobility (service type D, mobility class 2)
- EN 301 238 V1.3.1:2001 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Data Services Profile (DSP) – Isochronous data bearer services with roaming mobility (service type D, mobility class 2)
- EN 301 239 V1.1.3:1998 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Data Services Profile (DSP) – Isochronous data bearer services for closed user groups (service type D, mobility class 1)
- EN 301 240 V1.1.3:1998 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Data Services Profile (DSP) – Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) interworking for internet access and general multi-protocol datagram transport
- EN 301 241-1 V1.1.1:1998 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – DECT/ISDN interworking for intermediate system configuration – Profile Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) – Part 1: Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 301 241-2 V1.1.1:1998 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – DECT/ISDN interworking for intermediate system configuration – Profile Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) – Part 2: Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 301 242 V1.1.3:1998 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) – DECT/GSM integration based on dual-mode terminals
- EN 301 243 V4.0.1:1997 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM) – Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech processing functions – General description (GSM 06.51 version 4.0.1)
- EN 301 243 V4.1.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM) – Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech processing functions – General description (GSM 06.51 version 4.1.1)
- EN 301 244 V4.0.1:1998 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM) – ANSI-C code for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec (GSM 06.53 version 4.0.1)
- EN 301 245 V4.0.1:1997 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM) – Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech transcoding (GSM 06.60 version 4.0.1)
- EN 301 245 V4.1.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM) – Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech transcoding (GSM 06.60 version 4.1.1)
- EN 301 246 V4.0.1:1997 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM) – Substitution and muting of lost frames for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.61 version 4.0.1)
- EN 301 247 V4.0.1:1997 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM) – Comfort noise aspects for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.62 version 4.0.1)
- EN 301 248 V4.0.1:1997 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM) – Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.81 version 4.0.1)
- EN 301 248 V4.1.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM) – Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.81 version 4.1.1)
- EN 301 249 V4.0.1:1997 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM) – Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.82 version 4.0.1)

- EN 301 250 V4.0.1:1998 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM)
– Test sequences for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR)
speech codec (GSM 06.54 version 4.0.1)
- EN 301 251 V4.1.2:1997 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM)
– Fault management of the Base Station System (BSS) (GSM
12.11 version 4.1.2)
- EN 301 251 V4.2.1:1998 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM)
– Fault management of the Base Station System (BSS) (GSM
12.11 version 4.2.1)
- EN 301 253 V1.1.1:1999 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment
– Frequency Hopping Code Division Multiple Access
(FH-CDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in
frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 253 V1.2.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment
– Frequency Hopping Code Division Multiple Access
(FH-CDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in
frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 254 V1.1.1:1998 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification,
functional models and information flows – Advice of Charge
(AoC) supplementary services [ISO/IEC 15049 (1997),
modified]
- EN 301 254 V1.2.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification,
functional model and information flows – Advice of charge
supplementary services [ISO/IEC 15049 (1997) modified]
- EN 301 255 V1.1.1:1998 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange
signalling protocol – Message Waiting Indication (MWI)
supplementary service [ISO/IEC 15506 (1997), modified]
- EN 301 255 V1.2.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-
exchange signalling protocol – Message waiting indication
supplementary service [ISO/IEC 15506 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 256 V1.1.1:1998 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification,
functional models and information flows – Call interception
Additional Network Feature (ANF) [ISO/IEC 15053 (1997),
modified]
- EN 301 256 V1.2.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification,
functional models and information flows – Call interception
Additional Network Feature (ANF) [ISO/IEC 15053 (2003),
modified]
- EN 301 257 V1.1.1:1998 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification,
functional models and information flows – Recall
supplementary service [ISO/IEC 15051 (1997), modified]
- EN 301 257 V1.2.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification,
functional models and information flows – Recall
supplementary service [ISO/IEC 15051 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 258 V1.1.1:1998 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter - exchange
signalling protocol – Recall supplementary service
[ISO/IEC 15052 (1997), modified]
- EN 301 258 V1.2.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter - exchange
signalling protocol – Recall supplementary service
[ISO/IEC 15052 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 259 V1.1.1:1998 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange
signalling protocol – Private Integrated Network eXchange
(PINX) clock synchronization [ISO/IEC 15507 (1997),
modified]
- EN 301 260 V1.1.1:1998 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification,
functional models and information flows – Message Waiting
Indication (MWI) supplementary service [ISO/IEC 15505
(1997), modified]
- EN 301 260 V1.2.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification,
functional models and information flows – Message waiting
indication supplementary service [ISO/IEC 15505 (2003),
modified]
- EN 301 261-3 V1.2.1:1999 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Security
– Part 3: Security services – Authentication of users and
entities in a TMN environment
- EN 301 264 V1.1.1:1998 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter - exchange
signalling protocol – Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary
service [ISO/IEC 15050 (1997), modified]
- EN 301 264 V1.2.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange
signalling protocol – Advice of charge supplementary services
[ISO/IEC 15050 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 265 V1.1.1:1998 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange
signalling protocol – Call interception additional network
feature [ISO/IEC 15054 (1997), modified]
- EN 301 265 V1.2.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange
signalling protocol – Call interception Additional Network
Feature (ANF) [ISO/IEC 15054 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 268 V1.1.1:1999 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Linear
multiplex section protection configuration information model
for the Network Element (NE) view
- EN 301 271 V1.1.1:1998 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) –
Management interfaces associated with the VB5.1 reference
point
- EN 301 271 V1.2.1:2001 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) –
Management interfaces associated with the VB5.1 reference
point
- EN 301 273 V1.1.3:2000 en
Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – Phase 2 – Service
description
- EN 301 276-1 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) –
Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol
– Connection characteristics – Modification procedures for
sustainable cell rate parameters – Part 1: Protocol specification
[ITU-T Recommendation Q.2963.2 (1997), modified]
- EN 301 276-2 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) –
Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol
– Connection characteristics – Modification procedures
for sustainable cell rate parameters – Part 2: Protocol
Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
specification
- EN 301 276-3 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) –
Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol
– Connection characteristics – Modification procedures for
sustainable cell rate parameters – Part 3: Test Suite Structure
and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 301 276-4 V1.1.1:2002 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) –
Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol
– Connection characteristics – Modification procedures for
sustainable cell rate parameters – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite
(ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information
for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 301 276-5 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) –
Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol
– Connection characteristics – Modification procedures for
sustainable cell rate parameters – Part 5: Test Suite Structure
and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 301 276-6 V1.1.1:2002 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) –
Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol
– Connection characteristics – Modification procedures for
sustainable cell rate parameters – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite
(ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information
for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network

- EN 301 277 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – High capacity digital radio systems transmitting STM-4 or 4 x STM-1 in a 40 MHz radio frequency channel using Co-Channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation
- EN 301 277 V1.2.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – High capacity digital radio systems transmitting STM-4 or 4 x STM-1 in a 40 MHz radio frequency channel using Co-Channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation
- EN 301 349 V6.3.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) – Mobile Station (MS)
– Base Station System (BSS) interface – Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 6.3.1 Release 1997)
- EN 301 349 V6.4.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) – Mobile Station (MS)
– Base Station System (BSS) interface – Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 6.4.1 Release 1997)
- EN 301 349 V6.6.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) – Mobile Station (MS)
– Base Station System (BSS) interface – Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 6.6.1 Release 1997)
- EN 301 349 V6.7.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) – Mobile Station (MS)
– Base Station System (BSS) interface – Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 6.7.1 Release 1997)
- EN 301 349 V6.8.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) – Mobile Station (MS)
– Base Station System (BSS) interface – Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 6.8.1 Release 1997)
- EN 301 349 V7.0.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) – Mobile Station (MS)
– Base Station System (BSS) interface – Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 7.0.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 349 V7.2.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) – Mobile Station (MS)
– Base Station System (BSS) interface – Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 7.2.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 349 V7.3.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) – Mobile Station (MS)
– Base Station System (BSS) interface – Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 7.3.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 349 V7.4.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) – Mobile Station (MS)
– Base Station System (BSS) interface – Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol (GSM 04.60 version 7.4.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 357 V1.1.1:1999 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) – Technical characteristics and test methods for analogue cordless wideband audio devices using integral antennas operating in the CEPT recommended 863 MHz to 865 MHz frequency range
- EN 301 357-1 V1.1.2:2000 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) – Analogue cordless wideband audio devices using integral antennas operating in the CEPT recommended 863 MHz to 865 MHz frequency range – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 301 357-1 V1.3.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Cordless audio devices in the range 25 MHz to 2000 MHz – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 301 357-1 V1.4.1:2008 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Cordless audio devices in the range 25 MHz to 2000 MHz – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 301 358 V1.1.1:1999 en
Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES) – Satellite User Terminals (SUT) using satellites in geostationary orbit operating in the 19,7 GHz to 20,2 GHz (space-to-earth) and 29,5 GHz to 30 GHz (earth-to-space) frequency bands
- EN 301 359 V1.1.1:1999 en
Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES) – Satellite Interactive Terminals (SIT) using satellites in geostationary orbit operating in the 11 GHz to 12 GHz (space-to-earth) and 29,5 GHz to 30,0 GHz (earth-to-space) frequency bands
- EN 301 363 V1.1.2:1999 en
Universal Personal Telecommunication (UPT) – UPT phase 2 – Functional specification of the interface of a UPT Integrated Circuit Card (ICC) and Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN), Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) terminals (one pass and multiple pass authentication) – Conformance test specification
- EN 301 366 V1.1.2:1999 en
Universal Personal Telecommunication (UPT) – UPT phase 2 – Functional specification of the interface of a UPT Integrated Circuit Card (ICC) and Card Accepting Devices (CADs) – UPT card accepting Dual Tone Multiple Frequency (DTMF) device – Conformance test specification
- EN 301 371-1 V0.0.1:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – CTM Access Profile (CAP) – Profile Test Specification (PTS) – Part 1: Summary
- EN 301 371-2 V0.0.1:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – CTM Access Profile (CAP) – Profile Test Specification (PTS) – Part 2: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) – Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 301 371-3 V0.0.3:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – CTM Access Profile (CAP) – Profile Test Specification (PTS) – Part 3: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) – Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 301 373 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz
- EN 301 373 V1.2.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems in frequency bands in the range 1 GHz to 3 GHz
- EN 301 384 V1.1.1:1999 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Performance monitoring for Plesynchronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) interfaces – Information model for the Network Element (NE) view
- EN 301 384 V1.1.2:2001 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Performance monitoring for Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) interfaces – Information model for the Network Element (NE) view
- EN 301 387 V1.1.1:1999 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) – Low and medium capacity digital radio systems operating in the frequency band 48,5 GHz to 50,2 GHz
- EN 301 387 V1.1.2:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) – Low and medium capacity digital radio systems operating in the frequency band 48,5 GHz to 50,2 GHz

- EN 301 387 V1.2.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) – Low and medium capacity digital radio systems operating in the frequency band 48,5 GHz to 50,2 GHz
- EN 301 390 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point and Point-to-Multipoint Systems – Spurious emissions and receiver immunity at equipment/antenna port of Digital Fixed Radio Systems
- EN 301 390 V1.2.1:2003 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point and Multipoint Systems – Spurious emissions and receiver immunity limits at equipment/antenna port of Digital Fixed Radio Systems
- EN 301 391 V1.1.1:2000 en
ElectroMagnetic Compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) – Data communications using short range devices – Access protocol, occupation rules and corresponding technical characteristics for the transmission of data
- EN 301 401 V1.2.6:1999 en
Attachment requirements for Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) to connect to public networks that have physical and electrical network presentations based upon the ITU-T V-series of Recommendations
- EN 301 403 V1.1.1:2003 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Maritime Mobile Earth Stations (MMES) operating in the 1,5 GHz and 1,6 GHz bands providing voice and direct printing for the Global Maritime Distress and Safety System (GMDSS) – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 301 419-2 V5.0.3:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) – Attachment requirements for Global System for Mobile communications (GSM) – High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD) multislots mobile stations – Access (GSM 13.34 version 5.0.3)
- EN 301 435-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Attachment requirements for TETRA terminal equipment – Part 1: Civil access
- EN 301 435-1 V1.2.4:2000 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) Attachment requirements for TETRA terminal equipment – Part 1: Civil access
- EN 301 435-2 V1.2.4:2000 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Attachment requirements for TETRA terminal equipment – Part 2: Emergency access
- EN 301 437 V1.1.1:1999 en
Terminal Equipment (TE) – Attachment requirements for pan-European approval for connection to the analogue Public Switched Telephone Networks (PSTNs) of TE supporting the voice telephony service in which network addressing, if provided, is by means of Dual Tone Multi Frequency (DTMF) signalling
- EN 301 440 V1.2.2:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Attachment requirements for terminal equipment for DECT/ISDN interworking profile applications
- EN 301 451-1 V1.1.4:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Cordless terminal outgoing call additional network feature (ANF-CTMO) for the VPN b service entry point – Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 451-2 V1.3.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Cordless terminal outgoing call additional network feature for the VPN “b” service entry point – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma
- EN 301 451-2 V1.4.1:2002 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Cordless terminal outgoing call additional network feature for the VPN “b” service entry point – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 301 452-1 V1.1.4:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call completion supplementary service for the VPN b service entry point – Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 452-2 V1.3.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call completion supplementary service for the VPN “b” service entry point – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma
- EN 301 452-2 V1.4.1:2002 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call completion supplementary service for the VPN “b” service entry point – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 301 453-1 V1.1.2:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Diversion supplementary services [ISO/IEC 13873 (1995) modified] – Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 453-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Diversion supplementary services [ISO/IEC 13873 (1995) modified] – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma
- EN 301 453-2 V1.2.1:2002 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Diversion supplementary services – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 301 454-1 V1.1.4:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Cordless Terminal Location Registration (CTLR) supplementary service – Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 454-2 V1.2.2:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Cordless Terminal Location Registration (CTLR) supplementary service – ECMA-QSIG-CTLR – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma
- EN 301 454-2 V1.3.1:2002 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Cordless Terminal Location Registration (CTLR) supplementary service – ECMA-QSIG-CTLR – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 301 455-1 V1.1.4:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Cordless Terminal Incoming Call additional network feature (ANF-CTMI) for the VPN b service entry point – Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 455-2 V1.3.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – Incoming call additional network feature for the VPN “b” service entry point – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma
- EN 301 455-2 V1.4.1:2002 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – Incoming call additional network feature for the VPN “b” service entry point – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 301 460-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Part 1: Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems below 1 GHz – Common parameters
- EN 301 460-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Part 2: Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems below 1 GHz – Additional parameters for TDMA systems

- EN 301 460-3 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Part 3: Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems below 1 GHz – Additional parameters for FH-CDMA systems
- EN 301 460-4 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Part 4: Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems below 1 GHz – Additional parameters for FDMA systems
- EN 301 460-5 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Part 5: Point-to-multipoint digital radio systems below 1 GHz – Additional Parameters for DS-CDMA Systems
- EN 301 461 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – High capacity fixed radio systems carrying SDH signals (2 x STM-1) in frequency bands with 40 MHz channel spacing and using Co-channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation
- EN 301 461 V1.2.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – High capacity fixed radio systems carrying SDH signals (2 x STM-1) in frequency bands with 40 MHz channel spacing and using Co-channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation
- EN 301 461 V1.3.1:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – High capacity fixed radio systems carrying SDH signals (2 x STM-1) in frequency bands with 40 MHz channel spacing and using Co-Channel Dual Polarized (CCDP) operation
- EN 301 462 V1.1.1:2000 en
Human Factors (HF) – Symbols to identify telecommunications facilities for the deaf and hard of hearing people
- EN 301 464 V1.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 interactions with the Intelligent Network Application Part (INAP) – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.1601 (1999), modified]
- EN 301 465 V1.1.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Circuit emulation specifications – Emulation of Basic Access by ATM Networks
- EN 301 469-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 1: Test Suite Structure (TSS) and Test Purposes (TP) – Medium Access Control (MAC) layer
- EN 301 469-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) – Medium Access Control (MAC) layer – Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 301 469-3 V1.1.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 3: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) – Medium Access Control (MAC) layer – Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 301 469-4 V1.1.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 4: Test Suite Structure (TSS) and Test Purposes (TP) – Data Link Control (DLC) layer
- EN 301 469-5 V1.1.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 5: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) – Data Link Control (DLC) layer – Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 301 469-6 V1.1.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) – Data Link Control (DLC) layer – Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 301 469-7 V1.1.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 7: Test Suite Structure (TSS) and Test Purposes (TP) – Network (NWK) layer
- EN 301 469-8 V1.1.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 8: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) – Network (NWK) layer – Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 301 469-9 V1.1.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS) Test Case Library (TCL) – Part 9: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) – Network (NWK) layer – Fixed radio Termination (FT)
- EN 301 473 V1.2.2:2001 en
Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES) – Aircraft Earth Stations (AES) operating under the Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Service (AMSS)/Mobile Satellite Service (MSS) and/or the Aeronautical Mobile Satellite on Route Service (AMS(R)S)/Mobile Satellite Service (MSS)
- EN 301 473 V1.3.1:2004 en
Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES) – Aircraft Earth Stations (AES) operating under the Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Service (AMSS)/Mobile Satellite Service (MSS) and/or the Aeronautical Mobile Satellite on Route Service (AMS(R)S)/Mobile Satellite Service (MSS)
- EN 301 479 V1.1.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Line Hunting (LH) supplementary service – Service description
- EN 301 483-1 V1.2.2:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services [ISO/IEC 15049 (1997), modified] – Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 483-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services [ISO/IEC 15049 (1997), modified] – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma
- EN 301 483-2 V1.2.1:2002 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 301 484-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Line Hunting (LH) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 301 484-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Line Hunting (LH) supplementary service – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 484-3 V1.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) – Line Hunting (LH) supplementary service – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 301 484-4 V1.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Line Hunting (LH) supplementary service – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 301 484-5 V1.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) – Line Hunting (LH) supplementary service – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 301 484-6 V1.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol – Line Hunting (LH) supplementary service – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 301 485-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Support of ATM end system addressing format by Number identification supplementary services – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2951.9 (1999) modified]

- EN 301 486-1 V1.1.3:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – ATM traffic descriptor modification with negotiation by the connection owner – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2963.3, modified]
- EN 301 486-2 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – ATM traffic descriptor modification with negotiation by the connection owner – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 486-3 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – ATM traffic descriptor modification with negotiation by the connection owner – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 301 486-4 V1.1.1:2002 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – ATM traffic descriptor modification with negotiation by the connection owner – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 301 486-5 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – ATM traffic descriptor modification with negotiation by the connection owner – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 301 486-6 V1.1.1:2002 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Connection characteristics – ATM traffic descriptor modification with negotiation by the connection owner – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 301 487-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling No. two (DSS2) protocol – Switched virtual path capability – Part 1: Protocol Specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2934 (1999), modified]
- EN 301 487-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No two (DSS2) protocol – B-ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for switched virtual path capability – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 487-3 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Switched virtual path capability – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 301 487-4 V1.1.1:2002 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Switched virtual path capability – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 301 487-5 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Switched virtual path capability – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 301 487-6 V1.1.1:2002 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Switched virtual path capability – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 301 490-1 V1.1.2:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call transfer supplementary service for the VPN “b” service entry point – Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 490-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call transfer supplementary service for the VPN “b” service entry point – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 301 490-2 V1.2.1:2002 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call transfer supplementary service for the VPN “b” service entry point – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma
- EN 301 491-1 V1.1.2:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call offer supplementary service – Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 491-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call offer supplementary service – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma
- EN 301 491-2 V1.2.1:2002 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call offer supplementary service – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 301 492-1 V1.1.2:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Cordless terminal authentication supplementary services – Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the VPN “b” service entry point
- EN 301 492-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Cordless terminal authentication supplementary services – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma for the VPN “b” service entry point
- EN 301 492-2 V1.2.1:2002 en
Private Integrated Services network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Cordless terminal authentication supplementary services – Part 2: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the VPN “b” service entry point
- EN 301 503 V8.3.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM) – Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification, Radio Resource Control Protocol (GSM 04.18 version 8.3.1 Release 1999)
- EN 301 515 V2.3.0:2005 en
Global System for Mobile communication (GSM) – Requirements for GSM operation on railways
- EN 301 525 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-Multipoint Antennas – Antennas for Point-to-Multipoint fixed radio systems in the 1 GHz to 3 GHz band
- EN 301 614-1 V1.1.2:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – DECT/ISDN interworking for intermediate system configuration – Part 1: Profile Test Specification (PTS) summary
- EN 301 614-2 V1.1.2:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – DECT/ISDN interworking for intermediate system configuration – Part 2: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) for Portable radio Termination (PT)
- EN 301 614-3 V1.1.2:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – DECT/ISDN interworking for intermediate system configuration – Part 3: Profile Specific Test Specification (PSTS) for Fixed radio Termination (FT)

- EN 301 649 V1.4.1:2004 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
– DECT Packet Radio Service (DPRS)
- EN 301 650 V1.1.1:2000 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
– DECT Multimedia Access Profile (DMAP) – Application Specific Access Profile (ASAP)
- EN 301 650 V1.2.1:2002 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
– DECT Multimedia Access Profile (DMAP) – Application Specific Access Profile (ASAP)
- EN 301 655 V1.1.1:1999 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Call priority interruption and call priority interruption protection supplementary services [ISO/IEC 15991 (1998), modified]
- EN 301 655 V1.2.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional models and information flows – Call priority interruption and call priority interruption protection supplementary service [ISO/IEC 15991 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 656 V1.1.1:1999 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call priority interruption and call priority interruption protection supplementary services [ISO/IEC 15992 (1998), modified]
- EN 301 656 V1.2.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call priority interruption and call priority interruption protection supplementary services [ISO/IEC 15992 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 657 V1.1.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional models and information flows – Private User Mobility (PUM) – Call handling Additional Network Features (ANFs) [ISO/IEC 17877 (2000), modified]
- EN 301 657 V1.2.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Private User Mobility (PUM) – Call handling Additional Network Features (ANFs) [ISO/IEC 17877 (2000) modified]
- EN 301 668-1 V1.1.3:2000 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Capability Set 1 (CS1) extension – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Part 1: Protocol specification for Camel Phase 2
- EN 301 668-2 V1.1.3:2000 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Capability Set 1 (CS1) extension – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 669 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – High capacity digital radio systems carrying STM-4 in two 40 MHz channels or 2 x STM-1 in a 40 MHz channel with alternate channel arrangement
- EN 301 669 V1.2.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – High capacity digital radio systems carrying STM-4 in two 40 MHz channels or 2 x STM-1 in a 40 MHz channel with alternate channel arrangement
- EN 301 682 V1.1.2:2001 en
Satellite Personal Communications Networks (S-PCN)
– Network Control Facilities (NCF) for Mobile Earth Stations (MESs), including handheld earth stations, for S-PCN in the 1,5/1,6 GHz bands, providing voice and/or data communications under the Mobile Satellite Service (MSS)
- EN 301 691 V1.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Remote Control (RC) service – Service description
- EN 301 692 V2.0.2:2000 en
Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – Phase 2+ Feature Package 1 (FP1) – Circuit-switched data – Service description
- EN 301 700 V1.1.1:2000 en
Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) – VHF/FM Broadcasting: cross-referencing to simulcast DAB services by RDS-ODA
147
- EN 301 701 V1.1.1:2000 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – OFDM modulation for microwave digital terrestrial television
- EN 301 703 V7.0.2:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) – Speech processing functions – General description (GSM 06.71 version 7.0.2 Release 1998)
- EN 301 704 V7.1.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech transcoding (GSM 06.90 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 704 V7.2.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech transcoding (GSM 06.90 version 7.2.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 705 V7.0.2:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Substitution and muting of lost frames for Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.91 version 7.0.2 Release 1998)
- EN 301 705 V7.1.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Substitution and muting of lost frames for Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.91 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 706 V7.1.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Comfort noise aspects for Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.92 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 707 V7.1.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.93 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 707 V7.2.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.93 version 7.2.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 707 V7.3.1:2001 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.93 version 7.3.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 707 V7.4.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech traffic channels (GSM 06.93 version 7.4.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 708 V7.1.1:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech traffic channels – General description (GSM 06.94 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 709 V7.0.2:1999 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Link Adaptation (GSM 05.09 version 7.0.2 Release 1998)
- EN 301 709 V7.2.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Link Adaptation (GSM 05.09 version 7.2.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 709 V8.0.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Link Adaptation (GSM 05.09 version 8.0.1 Release 1999)
- EN 301 712 V7.1.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) speech – ANSI-C code for the AMR speech codec (GSM 06.73 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 712 V7.2.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) speech – ANSI-C code for the AMR speech codec (GSM 06.73 version 7.2.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 712 V7.3.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM)
– Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) speech – ANSI-C code for the AMR speech codec (GSM 06.73 version 7.3.1 Release 1998)

- EN 301 712 V7.4.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM) – Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) speech – ANSI-C code for the AMR speech codec (GSM 06.73 version 7.4.1 Release 1998)
- EN 301 713 V7.0.3:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM) – Test sequences for the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec (GSM 06.74 version 7.0.3 Release 1998)
- EN 301 744 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Direct Sequence Code Division/Time Division Multiple Access (DS-SS/CDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital packet radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 744 V1.2.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-multipoint equipment – Direct Sequence Code Division/Time Division Multiple Access (DS-SS/CDMA) – Point-to-multipoint digital packet radio systems in frequency bands in the range 3 GHz to 11 GHz
- EN 301 754 V1.1.1:2001 en
Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) – Management interfaces associated with the VB5.2 reference point
- EN 301 765 V1.1.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Functional requirements for static circuit-mode inter-PINX connections [ISO/IEC 14474 (1998) modified]
- EN 301 775 V1.1.1:2000 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Specification for the carriage of Vertical Blanking Information (VBI) data in DVB bitstreams
- EN 301 775 V1.2.1:2003 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Specification for the carriage of Vertical Blanking Information (VBI) data in DVB bitstreams
- EN 301 776 V1.1.1:2000 en
Broadband Private Integrated Services Network (B-PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Separated Bearer Control (SBC)
- EN 301 785 V1.1.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for packet data radio systems for transmission of digital signals operating in the frequency range 23, 26, 28 or 38 GHz
- EN 301 785 V1.2.1:2002 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point packet data equipment – Parameters for radio systems with packet data interfaces for transmission of digital signals operating in the frequency range 7, 8, 13, 15, 18, 23, 26, 28, 32, 38, 52 to 55 GHz
- EN 301 786 V1.1.2:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for digital radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 52 GHz
- EN 301 786 V1.2.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – Parameters for digital radio systems for the transmission of digital signals operating at 52 GHz
- EN 301 787 V1.1.1:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-Point equipment – Parameters for radio systems for the transmission of Sub-STM-0 digital signals operating in the 18 GHz frequency band
- EN 301 790 V1.2.2:2000 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Interaction channel for satellite distribution systems
- EN 301 790 V1.3.1:2003 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Interaction channel for satellite distribution systems
- EN 301 790 V1.4.1:2005 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Interaction channel for satellite distribution systems
- EN 301 798 V1.1.1:2000 en
Services and Protocols for Advanced Networks (SPAN) – Anonymous Call Rejection (ACR) Supplementary Service – Service description
- EN 301 810 V1.1.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Private User Mobility (PUM) – Call handling Additional Network Features (ANFs) [ISO/IEC 17878 (2000), modified]
- EN 301 810 V1.2.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Private User Mobility (PUM) – Call handling Additional Network Feature (ANF) [ISO/IEC 17878 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 811-1-1 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN) – HIPERLAN Type 2 – Conformance testing for the packet based convergence layer – Part 1: Common part – Sub-part 1: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
- EN 301 811-1-2 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN) – HIPERLAN Type 2 – Conformance testing for the packet based convergence layer – Part 1: Common part – Sub-part 2: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 811-1-3 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN) – HIPERLAN Type 2 – Conformance testing for the packet based convergence layer – Part 1: Common part – Sub-part 3: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification
- EN 301 813-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Generic Addressing and Transport (GAT) protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.860 (2000), modified]
- EN 301 813-2 V1.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Generic Addressing and Transport (GAT) protocol – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 813-3 V1.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Generic Addressing and Transport (GAT) protocol – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 813-4 V1.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Generic Addressing and Transport (GAT) protocol – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 301 814 V1.2.2:2002 en
ETSI endorsement of ATM Inter-Network Interface (AINI) signalling specification [ATM Forum Specification ATM Inter-Network Interface (AINI) F-CS-0125.000 (1999), modified]
- EN 301 814-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
ETSI endorsement of ATM inter-network interface (AINI) signalling specification – Part 1: Protocol specification [ATM Forum Specification ATM Inter-Network Interface (AINI) F-CS-0125.000 (1999), modified]
- EN 301 815-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Quality of Service Class and Parameters indication at call/connection establishment – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendations Q.2965.1 (1999) and Q.2965.2 (1999), modified]
- EN 301 815-2 V1.1.1:2002 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Quality of Service class and parameters indication at call/connection establishment – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification [ITU-T Recommendations Q.2965.1B (2000) and Q.2965.2B (2000), modified]
- EN 301 815-3 V1.1.1:2002 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Quality of Service class and parameters indication at call/connection establishment – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user

- EN 301 815-4 V1.1.1:2002 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Quality of Service class and parameters indication at call/connection establishment – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 301 815-5 V1.1.1:2002 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Quality of Service class and parameters indication at call/connection establishment – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 301 815-6 V1.1.1:2002 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Quality of Service class and parameters indication at call/connection establishment – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 301 816-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – AAL Type 2 Signalling protocol – Capability Set 1 – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.2630.1 (1999), modified]
- EN 301 816-2 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – AAL Type 2 Signalling protocol – Capability Set 1 – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 301 816-3 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – AAL Type 2 Signalling protocol – Capability Set 1 – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 816-4 V1.1.2:2002 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – AAL Type 2 Signalling Protocol – Capability Set 1 – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 301 819 V1.1.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional models and information flows – Common information Additional Network Feature (ANF) [ISO/IEC 15771 (1998), modified]
- EN 301 820 V1.1.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Common Information Additional Network Feature (ANF) [ISO/IEC 15772 (1998), modified]
- EN 301 820 V1.2.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Common information Additional Network Feature (ANF) [ISO/IEC 15772 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 821 V1.1.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Private User Mobility (PUM) – Registration supplementary service [ISO/IEC 17876 (2000) modified]
- EN 301 821 V1.2.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Private User Mobility (PUM) – Registration supplementary service [ISO/IEC 17876 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 822 V1.1.1:2000 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional models and information flows – Private User Mobility (PUM) – Registration supplementary service [ISO/IEC 17875 (2000), modified]
- EN 301 823-1-1 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN) – HIPERLAN Type 2 – Conformance testing for the Data Link Control (DLC) protocol – Part 1: Basic data transport function – Sub-part 1: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
- EN 301 823-1-2 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN) – HIPERLAN Type 2 – Conformance testing for the Data Link Control (DLC) protocol – Part 1: Basic data transport function – Sub-part 2: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 823-1-3 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN) – HIPERLAN Type 2 – Conformance testing for the Data Link Control (DLC) protocol – Part 1: Basic data transport function – Sub-part 3: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification
- EN 301 823-2-1 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN) – HIPERLAN Type 2 – Conformance testing for the Data Link Control (DLC) protocol – Part 2: Radio Link Control (RLC) sublayer – Sub-part 1: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
- EN 301 823-2-2 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN) – HIPERLAN Type 2 – Conformance testing for the Data Link Control (DLC) protocol – Part 2: Radio Link Control (RLC) sublayer – Sub-part 2: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 301 823-2-3 V1.1.1:2001 en
Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN) – HIPERLAN Type 2 – Conformance testing for the Data Link Control (DLC) protocol – Part 2: Radio Link Control (RLC) sublayer – Sub-part 3: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) specification
- EN 301 824 V1.1.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Wireless terminal location registration supplementary service and wireless terminal information exchange additional network feature [ISO/IEC 15428 (1999) modified]
- EN 301 825 V1.1.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Wireless terminal location registration supplementary service and wireless terminal information exchange Additional Network Feature (ANF) [ISO/IEC 15429 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 826 V1.1.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Wireless terminal call handling additional network features [ISO/IEC 15430 (1999) modified]
- EN 301 827 V1.1.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Wireless terminal call handling Additional Network Feature (ANF) [ISO/IEC 15431 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 828 V1.1.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Wireless terminal authentication supplementary services [ISO/IEC 15432 (1999) modified]
- EN 301 829 V1.1.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Wireless terminal authentication supplementary service [ISO/IEC 15433 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 839-1 V1.2.1:2007 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short Range Devices (SRD) – Ultra Low Power Active Medical Implants (ULP-AMI) and Peripherals (ULP-AMI-P) operating in the frequency range 402 MHz to 405 MHz – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 301 841-1 V1.1.1:2002 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Digital Link (VDL) Mode 2 – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 1: Physical layer
- EN 301 841-1 V1.2.1:2003 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Digital Link (VDL) Mode 2 – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 1: Physical layer and MAC sub-layer
- EN 301 841-2 V1.1.1:2004 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Digital Link (VDL) Mode 2 – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 2: Upper layers
- EN 301 842-1 V1.1.1:2002 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Data Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 1: General description and physical layer

- EN 301 842-1 V1.2.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 1: EN for ground equipment
- EN 301 842-1 V1.3.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 1: EN for ground equipment
- EN 301 842-2 V1.1.1:2002 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Data Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 2: Data link layer
- EN 301 842-2 V1.2.1:2003 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Data Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 2: Data link layer
- EN 301 842-2 V1.3.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Data Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 2: Data link layer
- EN 301 842-2 V1.4.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 2: General description and data link layer
- EN 301 842-2 V1.5.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 2: General description and data link layer
- EN 301 842-3 V1.1.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 3: Additional broadcast aspects
- EN 301 842-3 V1.2.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 3: Additional broadcast aspects
- EN 301 842-4 V1.1.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 4: Point-to-point functions
- EN 301 842-4 V1.2.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for ground-based equipment – Part 4: Point-to-point functions
- EN 301 846 V1.1.1:2001 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Profile Standard for the use of PSS1 (QSIG) in Air Traffic Services networks
- EN 301 848-1 V1.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – Bearer Independent Call Control (BICC) – Signalling procedures in an ATM/IP/.. backbone network – Capability Set 1 (CS1) – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendations Q.1901 and Q.765.5, modified]
- EN 301 850-1 V1.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) – Application transport mechanism – Support of the generic addressing and transport protocol – Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.765.4, modified]
- EN 301 905 V1.1.1:2003 en
Corporate telecommunication Networks (CN) – Signalling interworking between QSIG and H.323 – Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services [ISO/IEC 21409 (2001) modified]
- EN 301 906 V1.1.1:2003 en
Corporate telecommunication Networks (CN) – Signalling interworking between QSIG and H.323 – Call Diversion supplementary services [ISO/IEC 21411 (2001) modified]
- EN 301 907 V1.1.1:2004 en
Corporate telecommunication Networks (CN) – Signalling interworking between QSIG and H.323 – Call transfer supplementary service [ISO/IEC 21410 (2001), modified]
- EN 301 914 V1.1.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Use of QSIG at the C reference point between a PINX and an interconnecting network [ISO/IEC 20161 (2001), modified]
- EN 301 918 V1.1.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Single step call transfer supplementary service [ISO/IEC 19459 (2001) modified]
- EN 301 919 V1.1.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Single step call transfer supplementary service [ISO/IEC 19460 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 920 V1.1.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Simple Dialog supplementary service [ISO/IEC 21407 (2001) modified]
- EN 301 921 V1.1.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Simple dialog supplementary service [ISO/IEC 21408 (2003), modified]
- EN 301 922 V1.1.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Call identification and call linkage additional network features (ANF) [ISO/IEC 21888 (2001) modified]
- EN 301 923 V1.1.1:2004 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Call identification and call linkage Additional Network Feature (ANF) [ISO/IEC 21889 (2001), modified]
- EN 301 924 V1.1.1:2002 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Mapping functions for the employment of 64 kbit/s circuit mode connections with 8 kbit/s sub-multiplexing [ISO/IEC 17311 (2002) modified]
- EN 301 925 V1.1.1:2002 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Radiotelephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in VHF bands – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 301 925 V1.2.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Radiotelephone transmitters and receivers for the maritime mobile service operating in VHF bands – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 301 926 V1.2.1:2002 en
Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES) – Radio Frequency and Modulation Standard for Telemetry, Command and Ranging (TCR) of Geostationary Communications Satellites
- EN 301 927 V1.1.1:2003 en
Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES) – European Co-operation for Space Standardization (ECSS) – Satellite Software Data Handling Interfaces (SSDHI)
- EN 301 929-1 V1.1.1:2002 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF transmitters and receivers as Coast Stations for GMDSS and other applications in the maritime mobile service – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement

- EN 301 929-1 V1.2.1:2007 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF transmitters and receivers as Coast Stations for GMDSS and other applications in the maritime mobile service – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 301 931-1 V1.1.2:2001 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Protocol specification – Part 1: Common aspects
- EN 301 931-2 V1.1.2:2001 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Protocol specification – Part 2: SCF-SSF interface
- EN 301 931-3 V1.1.2:2001 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Protocol specification – Part 3: SCF-SRF interface
- EN 301 931-4 V1.1.2:2001 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Protocol specification – Part 4: SDLs for SCF-SSF interface
- EN 301 933-1 V1.1.1:2003 en
Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for Service Switching Function (SSF) – Part 1: Basic capability set of CS3
- EN 301 933-2 V1.1.1:2003 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for Service Switching Function (SSF) – Part 2: Call Party Handling (CPH)
- EN 301 933-3 V1.1.1:2003 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for Service Switching Function (SSF) – Part 3: Specialized Resource Function (SRF)
- EN 301 934-1 V1.1.1:2003 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS-3) – Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and Partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification – Part 1: Basic capability set of CS3
- EN 301 934-2 V1.1.1:2003 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3) – Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and Partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification – Part 2: Call Party Handling (CPH)
- EN 301 937 V1.1.1:2002 en
Services and Protocols for Advanced Networks (SPAN) – Number portability for ETNS services
- EN 301 958 V1.1.1:2002 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Interaction channel for Digital terrestrial Television (RCT) incorporating Multiple Access OFDM
- EN 301 989 V1.1.1:2003 en
Corporate telecommunication Networks (CN) – Signalling interworking between QSIG and H.323 – Call Completion supplementary services [ISO/IEC 21991 (2002) modified]
- EN 301 990 V1.1.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Specification, functional model and information flows – Short message service supplementary service [ISO/IEC 21989 (2002) modified]
- EN 301 991 V1.1.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Inter-exchange signalling protocol – Short message service [ISO/IEC 21990 (2002) modified]
- EN 301 997-1 V1.1.1:2002 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – Multipoint equipment – Radio Equipment for use in Multimedia Wireless Systems (MWS) in the frequency band 40,5 GHz to 43,5 GHz – Part 1: General requirements
- EN 302 017-1 V1.1.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Transmitting equipment for the Amplitude Modulated (AM) sound broadcasting service – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 302 018-1 V1.1.1:2002 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Transmitting equipment for the Frequency Modulated (FM) sound broadcasting service – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 302 018-1 V1.2.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Transmitting equipment for the Frequency Modulated (FM) sound broadcasting service – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 302 036 V1.1.1:2003 en
Corporate telecommunication Networks (CN) – Signalling interworking between QSIG and H.323 – Basic Services [Endorsement of ISO 23289 (2002) modified]
- EN 302 037 V1.1.1:2003 en
Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) – Mapping functions for the tunnelling of QSIG through H.323 networks [Endorsement of ISO/IEC 23290 (2002) modified]
- EN 302 039-1 V1.1.1:2002 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Capability Set 4 (CS4) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Protocol specification – Part 1: Common aspects
- EN 302 039-2 V1.1.2:2002 en
Intelligent Network (IN) – Intelligent Network Capability Set 4 (CS4) – Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP) – Protocol specification – Part 2: Service Switching Function – Switching Control Function (SSF-SCF) Interface
- EN 302 062 V1.1.1:2003 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-point equipment – High capacity digital radio relay systems carrying STM-4, 4 x STM-1 or 2 x STM-1 signals in bands with 55/56 MHz channel spacing
- EN 302 063 V1.1.1:2003 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Multipoint equipment – Multipoint digital radio systems operating in the 31,0 GHz to 33,4 GHz (32 GHz) frequency range
- EN 302 064-1 V1.1.1:2004 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Wireless Video Links (WVL) operating in the 1,3 GHz to 50 GHz frequency band – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 302 064-1 V1.1.2:2004 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Wireless Video Links (WVL) operating in the 1,3 GHz to 50 GHz frequency band – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 302 066-1 V1.1.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short Range Devices (SRD) – Ground- and Wall-Probing Radar applications – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 302 066-1 V1.2.1:2008 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Ground- and Wall- Probing Radar applications (GPR/WPR) imaging systems – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 302 077-1 V1.1.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Transmitting equipment for the Terrestrial – Digital Audio Broadcasting (T-DAB) service – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 302 078 V1.1.1:2003 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Multipoint antennas – Circularly polarized antennas for multipoint fixed radio systems in the 1 GHz to 11 GHz band
- EN 302 084 V1.1.1:2000 en
Transmission and Multiplexing (TM) – The control of jitter and wander in transport networks
- EN 302 085 V1.1.1:2000 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-Multipoint Antennas – Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 3 GHz to 11 GHz band

- EN 302 085 V1.1.2:2001 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-Multipoint Antennas – Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 3 GHz to 11 GHz band
- EN 302 085 V1.2.2:2003 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-Multipoint Antennas – Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 3 GHz to 11 GHz band
- EN 302 085 V1.2.3:2005 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Point-to-Multipoint Antennas – Antennas for point-to-multipoint fixed radio systems in the 3 GHz to 11 GHz band
- EN 302 091-1 V1.1.3:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) and Broadband Private Integrated Services Network (B-PISN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2), Broadband Inter-Exchange Signalling (B-QSIG), and Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) – Prenegotiation – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 302 091-3 V1.1.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) and Broadband Private Integrated Services Network (B-PISN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2), Broadband Inter-Exchange Signalling (B-QSIG), and Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) – Prenegotiation – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 302 091-4 V1.1.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) and Broadband Private Integrated Services Network (B-PISN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) and Broadband Inter-Exchange Signalling (B-QSIG) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – Prenegotiation – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 302 092-1 V1.2.2:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) and Broadband Private Integrated Services Network (B-PISN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2), Broadband Inter-Exchange Signalling (B-QSIG), and Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) – Call control in a separated call and bearer control environment – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 302 092-2 V1.2.2:1999 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) and Broadband Private Integrated Services Network (B-PISN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2), Broadband Inter-Exchange Signalling (B-QSIG), and Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) – Call control in a separated call and bearer control environment – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 302 092-3 V1.1.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) and Broadband Private Integrated Services Network (B-PISN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2), Broadband Inter-Exchange Signalling (B-QSIG), and Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) – Call control in a separated call and bearer control environment – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 302 092-4 V1.1.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) and Broadband Private Integrated Services Network (B-PISN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) and Broadband QSIG (B-QSIG) protocols – Call control specification in separated call and bearer control environment – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 302 093-1 V1.1.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Point-to-point multiconnection bearer control specification in a separated call and bearer environment – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 302 093-2 V1.1.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Point-to-point multiconnection bearer control specification in a separated call and bearer environment – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 302 093-3 V1.1.2:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Point-to-point multiconnection bearer control specification in a separated call and bearer environment – Part 3 : Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 302 093-4 V1.1.1:2000 en
Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. two (DSS2) protocol – Point-to-point multiconnection bearer control specification in a separated call and bearer environment – Part 4 : Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 302 094-1 V1.1.3:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols – Call Forwarding on Not Reachable (CFNRc) supplementary service for Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) phase 1 – Part 1: Protocol specification
- EN 302 094-2 V1.1.3:1999 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols – Call Forwarding on Not Reachable (CFNRc) supplementary service for Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) phase 1 – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 302 094-3 V1.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols – Call Forwarding on Not Reachable (CFNRc) supplementary service for Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) phase 1 – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the user
- EN 302 094-4 V1.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols – Call Forwarding on Not Reachable (CFNRc) supplementary service for Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) phase 1 – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the user
- EN 302 094-5 V1.1.1:2001 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols – Call Forwarding on Not Reachable (CFNRc) supplementary service for Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) phase 1 – Part 5: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification for the network
- EN 302 094-6 V1.1.1:2002 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) and Signalling System No.7 (SS7) protocols – Call Forwarding on Not Reachable (CFNRc) supplementary service for Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) phase 1 – Part 6: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification for the network
- EN 302 096 V0.2.3:1999 en
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Cordless Terminal Mobility (CTM) – Feature Package 1 (FP1) – CTM circuit-switched data profile, 32 kbit/s and 64 kbit/s Unrestricted Digital Information (UDI)
- EN 302 097 V1.2.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – ISDN User Part (ISUP) – Enhancement for support of Number Portability (NP) (ITU-T Recommendation Q.769.1 (2000), modified)
- EN 302 099 V1.1.1:2002 en
Environmental Engineering (EE) – Powering of equipment in access network
- EN 302 109 V1.1.1:2003 en
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) – Security – Synchronization mechanism for end-to-end encryption
- EN 302 120 V1.1.1:2003 en
Services and Protocols for Advanced Networks (SPAN) – Operation of the Bearer Independent Call Control (BICC) protocol with SIG.4/PNNI1.0/AINI signalling specification [ATM Forum specification AF-CS-VMOA-0146.000 (2000) modified]

- EN 302 152-1 V1.1.1:2003 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Satellite Personal Locator Beacons (PLBs) operating in the 406,0 MHz to 406,1 MHz frequency band – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 302 190 V1.1.1:2005 en
Near Field Communication – Interface and Protocol (NFCIP-1) [ISO/IEC 18092 (2004) modified]
- EN 302 194-1 V1.1.2:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Navigation radar used on inland waterways – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 302 208-1 V1.1.2:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Radio Frequency Identification Equipment operating in the band 865 MHz to 868 MHz with power levels up to 2 W – Part 1: Technical requirements and methods of measurement
- EN 302 208-1 V1.2.1:2008 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Radio Frequency Identification Equipment operating in the band 865 MHz to 868 MHz with power levels up to 2 W – Part 1: Technical requirements and methods of measurement
- EN 302 213 V1.1.2:2004 en
Services and Protocols for Advanced Networks (SPAN) – Bearer Independent Call Control (BICC) Capability Set 2 (CS2) – Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendations Q.1902.1, Q.1902.2, Q.1902.3, Q.1902.4, Q.1902.5, Q.1902.6, Q.765.5 Amendment 1, Q.1912.1, Q.1912.2, Q.1912.3, Q.1912.4, Q.1922.2, Q.1950, Q.1970, Q.1990, Q.2150.0, Q.2150.1, Q.2150.2, Q.2150.3, modified]
- EN 302 217-1 V1.1.3:2004 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Characteristics and requirements for point-to-point equipment and antennas – Part 1: Overview and system-independent common characteristics
- EN 302 217-1 V1.1.4:2005 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Characteristics and requirements for point-to-point equipment and antennas – Part 1: Overview and system-independent common characteristics
- EN 302 217-1 V1.2.1:2007 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Characteristics and requirements for point-to-point equipment and antennas – Part 1: Overview and system-independent common characteristics
- EN 302 217-2-1 V1.1.3:2004 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Characteristics and requirements for point-to-point equipment and antennas – Part 2-1: System-dependent requirements for digital systems operating in frequency bands where frequency co-ordination is applied
- EN 302 217-2-1 V1.2.1:2007 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Characteristics and requirements for point-to-point equipment and antennas – Part 2-1: System-dependent requirements for digital systems operating in frequency bands where frequency co-ordination is applied
- EN 302 217-4-1 V1.1.3:2004 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Characteristics and requirements for point-to-point equipment and antennas – Part 4-1: System-dependent requirements for antennas
- EN 302 217-4-1 V1.2.1:2007 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Characteristics and requirements for point-to-point equipment and antennas – Part 4-1: System-dependent requirements for antennas
- EN 302 245-1 V1.1.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Transmitting equipment for the Digital Radio Mondiale (DRM) broadcasting service Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 302 288-1 V1.1.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short Range Devices – Road Transport and Traffic Telematics (RTTT) – Short range radar equipment operating in the 24 GHz range – Part 1: Technical requirements and methods of measurement
- EN 302 288-1 V1.2.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short Range Devices – Road Transport and Traffic Telematics (RTTT) – Short range radar equipment operating in the 24 GHz range – Part 1: Technical requirements and methods of measurement
- EN 302 288-1 V1.3.1:2008 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short Range Devices – Road Transport and Traffic Telematics (RTTT) – Short range radar equipment operating in the 24 GHz range – Part 1: Technical requirements and methods of measurement
- EN 302 291-1 V1.1.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short Range Devices (SRD) – Close Range Inductive Data Communication equipment operating at 13,56 MHz – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 302 304 V1.1.1:2004 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Transmission System for Handheld Terminals (DVB-H)
- EN 302 307 V1.1.1:2005 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Second generation framing structure, channel coding and modulation systems for Broadcasting, Interactive Services, News Gathering and other broadband satellite applications
- EN 302 307 V1.1.2:2006 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Second generation framing structure, channel coding and modulation systems for Broadcasting, Interactive Services, News Gathering and other broadband satellite applications
- EN 302 326-1 V1.1.1:2005 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Multipoint Equipment and Antennas – Part 1: Overview and Requirements for Digital Multipoint Radio Systems
- EN 302 326-1 V1.2.2:2007 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Multipoint Equipment and Antennas – Part 1: Overview and Requirements for Digital Multipoint Radio Systems
- EN 302 326-3 V1.1.1:2005 en
Fixed Radio Systems – Multipoint Equipment and Antennas – Part 3: Harmonized EN covering the essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive for Multipoint Radio Antennas
- EN 302 372-1 V1.1.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short Range Devices (SRD) – Equipment for Detection and Movement – Tanks Level Probing Radar (TLPR) operating in the frequency bands 5,8 GHz, 10 GHz, 25 GHz, 61 GHz and 77 GHz – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 302 404 V7.1.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM) – GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1 – Lower Layers of the CTS Radio Interface – Stage 2 – (GSM 03.52 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)
- EN 302 406 V7.1.1:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM) – GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1 – CTS radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.56 version 7.1.1 Release 1998)
- EN 302 409 V7.0.3:2000 en
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM) – Specification of the Cordless Telephony System Subscriber Identity Module for both Fixed Part and Mobile Station (GSM 11.19 version 7.0.3 Release 1998)
- EN 302 435-1 V1.2.1:2008 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short Range Devices (SRD) – Technical characteristics for SRD equipment using Ultra WideBand technology (UWB) – Building Material Analysis and Classification equipment applications operating in the frequency band from 2,2 GHz to 8 GHz – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 302 454-1 V1.1.1:2007 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Meteorological Aids (Met Aids) – Radiosondes to be used in the 1668,4 MHz to 1690 MHz frequency range – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 302 500-1 V1.1.1:2007 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short Range Devices (SRD) using Ultra WideBand (UWB) technology – Location Tracking equipment operating in the frequency range from 6 GHz to 8,5 GHz – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods

- EN 302 510-1 V1.1.1:2007 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Radio equipment in the frequency range 30 MHz to 37,5 MHz for Ultra Low Power Active Medical Membrane Implants and Accessories – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 302 536-1 V1.1.1:2007 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short Range Devices (SRD) – Radio equipment in the frequency range 315 kHz to 600 kHz – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 302 537-1 V1.1.2:2007 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Short Range Devices (SRD) – Ultra Low Power Medical Data Service Systems operating in the frequency range 401 MHz to 402 MHz and 405 MHz to 406 MHz – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods
- EN 302 583 V1.1.1:2008 en
Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) – Framing Structure, channel coding and modulation for Satellite Services to Handheld devices (SH) below 3 GHz
- EN 302 646-1 V7.0.2:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 – Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) – Application of ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the ISDN-Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) signalling interface – Part 1: Protocol specification (GSM 09.14 version 7.0.2 Release 1998)
- EN 302 646-2 V7.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) – Application of ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the ISDN-Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) signalling interface – Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
- EN 302 646-3 V7.1.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) – Application of ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the ISDN-Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) signalling interface – Part 3: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification
- EN 302 646-4 V7.0.1:2000 en
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Signalling System No.7 (SS7) – Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) – Application of ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 3 for the ISDN-Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) signalling interface – Part 4: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification
- EN 302 842-1 V1.1.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground and air-air Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for aeronautical mobile (airborne) equipment – Part 1: Physical layer
- EN 302 842-1 V1.2.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground and air-air Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for aeronautical mobile (airborne) equipment – Part 1: Physical layer
- EN 302 842-2 V1.1.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground and air-air Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for aeronautical mobile (airborne) equipment – Part 2: General description and data link layer
- EN 302 842-2 V1.2.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground and air-air Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for aeronautical mobile (airborne) equipment – Part 2: General description and data link layer
- EN 302 842-3 V1.1.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground and air-air Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for aeronautical mobile (airborne) equipment – Part 3: Additional broadcast aspects
- EN 302 842-3 V1.2.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground and air-air Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for aeronautical mobile (airborne) equipment – Part 3: Additional broadcast aspects
- EN 302 842-4 V1.1.1:2005 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground and air-air Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for aeronautical mobile (airborne) equipment – Part 4: Point-to-point functions
- EN 302 842-4 V1.2.1:2006 en
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – VHF air-ground and air-air Digital Link (VDL) Mode 4 radio equipment – Technical characteristics and methods of measurement for aeronautical mobile (airborne) equipment – Part 4: Point-to-point functions
- EN 383 001 V1.1.1:2006 en
Telecommunications and Internet converged Services and Protocols for Advanced Networking (TISPAN) – Interworking between Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) and Bearer Independent Call Control (BICC) Protocol or ISDN User Part (ISUP) [ITU-T Recommendation Q.1912.5, modified]

HZN/TO Z2, Ocjenjivanje sukladnosti i akreditacija

- ISO/IEC Guide 7:1994 en
Guidelines for drafting of standards suitable for use for conformity assessment
Smjernice za izradu normi prikladnih za uporabu kod ocjenjivanja sukladnost
- ISO/IEC Guide 23:1982 en
Methods of indicating conformity with standards for third-party certification systems
Metode iskazivanja sukladnosti s normama kod certifikacijskih sustava treće strane
- ISO Guide 27:1983 en
Guidelines for corrective action to be taken by a certification body in the event of misuse of its mark of conformity
Smjernice za popravnu radnju koju treba poduzeti certifikacijsko tijelo u slučaju zlorabe njegovog znaka sukladnost
- ISO/IEC Guide 28:2004 en
Conformity assessment – Guidance on a third-party certification system for products
Ocjenjivanje sukladnosti – Smjernice za certifikacijske sustave treće strane za proizvode
- ISO/IEC Guide 53:2005 en
Conformity assessment – Guidance on the use of an organization's quality management system in product certification
Ocjenjivanje sukladnosti – Smjernice za uporabu organizacijskog sustava upravljanja kvalitetom kod certifikacije proizvoda
- ISO/IEC Guide 60:2004 en
Conformity assessment – Code of good practice
Ocjenjivanje sukladnosti – Kodeks dobre prakse
- ISO/IEC Guide 67:2004 en
Conformity assessment – Fundamentals of product certification
Ocjenjivanje sukladnosti – Osnove certifikacije proizvoda
- ISO/IEC Guide 68:2002 en
Arrangements for the recognition and acceptance of conformity assessment results
Sporazumi za priznavanje i prihvaćanje rezultata ocjenjivanja sukladnosti

HZN/TU A1, Usluge, proizvodi za kućanstvo i slobodno vrijeme 1

- EN 957-5:2009 en
Stationary training equipment – Part 5: Stationary exercise bicycles and upper body crank training equipment, additional specific safety requirements and test methods
- EN ISO 8936:2009 en
Awnings for leisure accommodation vehicles – Requirements and test methods (ISO 8936:2007)

HZN/TU S1, Zdravlje, okoliš i medicinska oprema 1

- EN ISO 7405:2008 en
Dentistry – Evaluation of biocompatibility of medical devices used in dentistry (ISO 7405:2008)
- EN ISO 16061:2008 en
Instrumentation for use in association with non-active surgical implants – General requirements (ISO 16061:2008)

HZN/TU U1, Opća elektrotehnika 1

- EN 60974-8:2009 en
Arc welding equipment – Part 8: Gas consoles for welding and plasma cutting systems (IEC 60974-8:2009)
- EN 62135-1:2008 en
Resistance welding equipment – Part 1: Safety requirements for design, manufacture and installation (IEC 62135-1:2008)
- EN 80416-1:2009 en
Basic principles for graphical symbols for use on equipment – Part 1: Creation of graphical symbols for registration (IEC 80416-1:2008)

1.4 Povučene hrvatske norme

Na prijedlog tehničkog odbora ravnatelj Hrvatskoga zavoda za norme donosi odluku o povlačenju hrvatske norme kada je donesena nova hrvatska norma ili kada je postojeća hrvatska norma postala neprimjenjiva. Kada je koje područje uređeno propisima i neki od propisa (pravilnik, naredba, naputak) upućuje na norme koje su povučene, one se primjenjuju silom tih propisa i bit će, do izmjene propisa ili izradbe novih, na raspolaganju u Normoteci HZN-a.

HZN/TO 5, Metalne cijevi i priključci

- HRN ENV 1591-2:2002 en
Prirubnice i njihovi spojevi – Pravila za projektiranje prirubničkih spojeva sa kružnim brtvama – 2. dio: Parametri brtvi (ENV 1591-2:2001)
Flanges and their joints – Design rules for gasketed circular flange connections – Part 2: Gasket parameters (ENV 1591-2:2001)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1591-2:2008

HZN/TO 6, Papir, karton i pulpe

- HRN EN 648:2002 en
Papir i karton koji dolaze u dodir s namirnicama – Određivanje postojanosti fluorescentno izbijeljenog papira i kartona (EN 648:1993)
Paper and board intended to come into contact with foodstuffs – Determination of the fastness of fluorescent whitened paper and board (EN 648:1993)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 648:2009

HZN/TO 43, Akustika

- HRN EN ISO 2151:2008 en
Akustika – Ispitno pravilo za buku kompresora i vakumskih pumpi – Inženjerska metoda (stupanj 2) (ISO 2151:2004; EN ISO 2151:2004+AC:2006)
Acoustics – Noise test code for compressors and vacuum pumps Engineering method (grade 2) (ISO 2151:2004; EN ISO 2151:2004+AC:2006)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 2151:2009
- HRN EN ISO 80000-8:2008 en
Veličine i jedinice – 8. dio: Akustika (ISO 80000-8:2007; EN ISO 80000-8:2007)
Quantities and units – Part 8: Acoustics (ISO 80000-8:2007; EN ISO 80000-8:2007)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 80000-8:2009

HZN/TO 54, Eterična ulja

- HRN ISO 3525:2005 en
Ulje amirisa (ISO 3525:1979)
Oil of amyris (ISO 3525:1979)
- zamijenjena s: HRN ISO 3525:2009

- HRN ISO 14717:2005 en
Ulje mravinca, španjolski tip (Thymbra capitata (L.) Cav.) (ISO 14717:1999)
Oil of origanum, Spanish type [Thymbra capitata (L.), Cav.] (ISO 14717:1999)
- zamijenjena s: HRN ISO 14717:2009

HZN/TO 91, Površinski aktivne tvari

- HRN EN ISO 2870:2001 en
Površinski aktivne tvari – Deterdženti – Određivanje anionske aktivne tvari hidrolizirajuće i nehidrolizirajuće uz kisele uvjete (ISO 2870:1986; EN ISO 2870:1994)
Surface active agents – Detergents – Determination of anionic-active matter hydrolyzable and non-hydrolyzable under acid conditions (ISO 2870:1986; EN ISO 2870:1994)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 2870:2009

HZN/TO 116, Uređaji i oprema za izmjenu topline

- HRN EN 14394:2008 en
Toplovodni kotlovi – Toplovodni kotlovi s predtlačnim plamenicima – Nazivna toplinska snaga do 10 MW i najveća radna temperatura 110 °C (EN 14394:2005)
Heating boilers – Heating boilers with forced draught burners – Nominal heat output not exceeding 10 MW and maximum operating temperature of 110 °C (EN 14394:2005)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 14394:2009

HZN/TO 138, Plastične cijevi, spojnice i ventili za prijenos tekućina

- HRN EN 1446:2004 en
Plastični cijevni i kanalni sustavi – Plastomerne cijevi – Određivanje savitljivosti prstena (EN 1446:1996)
Plastics piping and ducting systems – Thermoplastics pipes – Determination of ring flexibility (EN 1446:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 13968:2008
- HRN EN 12107:2002 en
Plastični cijevni sustavi – Injekcijski prešane plastomerne spojnice, ventili i pomoćna oprema – Određivanje dugotrajne hidrostatske čvrstoće injekcijski prešanih plastomernih cijevnih sastavnica (EN 12107:1997)
Plastics piping systems – Injection-moulded thermoplastics fittings, valves and ancillary equipment – Determination of the long-term hydrostatic strength of thermoplastics materials for injection moulding of piping components (EN 12107:1997)
- bez zamjene

HZN/TO 147/PO 7, Kakvoća vode; Mikrobiološka i biološka ispitivanja

- HRN EN 12780:2005 en
Kakvoća vode – Detekcija i brojenje Pseudomonas aeruginosa membranskom filtracijom (EN 12780:2002)
Water quality – Detection and enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by membrane filtration (EN 12780:2002)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 16266:2008

HZN/TO 165, Drvene konstrukcije

- HRN EN 14081-4:2006 en
Drvene konstrukcije – Konstrukcijsko drvo pravokutnoga poprečnog presjeka razvrstano prema čvrstoći – 4. dio: Strojno razvrstavanje – Podešavanje strojeva za razvrstavanje za strojno kontrolirane sustave (EN 14081-4:2005)
Timber structures – Strength graded structural timber with rectangular cross section – Part 4: Machine Grading – Grading machine settings for machine controlled systems (EN 14081-4:2005)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 14081-4:2009

HZN/TO 176, Upravljanje kvalitetom i osiguravanje kvalitete

- HRN EN ISO 10007:2002 en
Upravljanje kvalitetom – Smjernice za oblikovanje pravljanjem (ISO 10007:1995; EN ISO 10007:1996)
Quality management – Guidelines for configuration management (ISO 10007:1995; EN ISO 10007:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN ISO 10007:2009

HZN/TO 181, Sigurnost igračka i proizvodi za djecu

HRN EN 71-1:2008 en
Sigurnost igračaka – 1. dio: Mehanička i fizikalna svojstva (EN 71-1:2005+A4:2007)
Safety of toys – Part 1: Mechanical and physical properties (EN 71-1:2005+A4:2007)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 71-1:2009

HZN/TO 219, Podne obloge

HRN EN 13329:2008 en
Laminatne podne obloge – Elementi s površinskim slojem na bazi aminoplastičnih termostabilnih smola – Specifikacije, zahtjevi i ispitne metode (EN 13329:2006)
Laminate floor coverings – Elements with a surface layer based on aminoplastic thermosetting resins – Specifications, requirements and test methods (EN 13329:2006)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 13329:2009

HZN/TO 503, Metalni materijali

HRN EN 485-2:2008 en
Aluminij i aluminijeve legure – Limovi, trake i ploče – 2. dio: Mehanička svojstva (EN 485-2:2007)
Aluminium and aluminium alloys – Sheet, strip and plate – Part 2: Mechanical properties (EN 485-2:2007)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 485-2:2009

HRN EN 1715-4:2008 en
Aluminij i aluminijeve legure – Materijal namijenjen vučenju – 4. dio: Posebni zahtjevi za primjenu u zavarivanju (EN 1715-4:1997)
Aluminium and aluminium alloys – Drawing stock – Part 4: Specific requirements for welding applications (EN 1715-4:1997)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1715-4:2009

HRN EN 10111:2008 en
Neprekinuti toplo valjani lim i traka od niskougljičnog čelika za hladno oblikovanje – Tehnički uvjeti isporuke (EN 10111:1998)
Continuously hot-rolled low carbon steel sheet and strip for cold forming – Technical delivery conditions (EN 10111:1998)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 10111:2009

HRN EN 10120:2008 en
Čelični lim i traka za zavarene plinske boce (EN 10120:1996)
Steel sheet and strip for welded gas cylinders (EN 10120:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 10120:2009

HRI CR 10261:2008 en
ECISS obavijesna okružnica 11 – Željezni ljev i čelik – Pregled raspoloživih metoda kemijskih analiza (CR 10261:1995)
ECISS Information Circular 11 – Iron and steel – Review of available methods of chemical analysis (CR 10261:1995)
- zamijenjena s: HRI CEN/TR 10261:2009

HRN EN 10277-1:2008 en
Svijetlovučeni čelični proizvodi – Tehnički uvjeti isporuke – 1. dio: Općenito (EN 10277-1:1999)
Bright steel products – Technical delivery conditions – Part 1: General (EN 10277-1:1999)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 10277-1:2009

HRN EN 10277-2:2008 en
Svijetlovučeni čelični proizvodi – Tehnički uvjeti isporuke – 2. dio: Čelici za opću strojarsku uporabu (EN 10277-2:1999+AC:2003)
Bright steel products – Technical delivery conditions – Part 2: Steels for general engineering purposes (EN 10277-2:1999+AC:2003)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 10277-2:2009

HRN EN 10277-3:2008 en
Svijetlovučeni čelični proizvodi – Tehnički uvjeti isporuke – 3. dio: Čelici za obradu na automatima (EN 10277-3:1999)
Bright steel products – Technical delivery conditions – Part 3: Free-cutting steels (EN 10277-3:1999)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 10277-3:2009

HRN EN 14286:2008 en
Aluminij i aluminijeve legure – Zavarivi valjani proizvodi za skladištenje i transport opasnih tvari (EN 14286:2007)
Aluminium and aluminium alloys – Weldable rolled products for tanks for the storage and transportation of dangerous goods (EN 14286:2007)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 14286:2009

HZN/TO 509, Cestovna oprema

HRN EN 1317-5:2008 en
Zaštitni cestovni sustavi – 5. dio: Zahtjevi za proizvod i ocjenjivanje sukladnosti za zaštitne cestovne sustave (EN 1317-5:2007)
Road restraint systems – Part 5: Product requirements and evaluation of conformity for vehicle restraint systems (EN 1317-5:2007)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1317-5:2009

HRN EN 1436:2008 en
Materijali za oznake na kolniku – Značajke nužne za korisnike ceste (EN 1436:2007)
Road marking materials – Road marking performance for road users (EN 1436:2007)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1436:2009

HZN/TO 513/PO 1, Mjerne jedinice i mjerila; Hidrometrija

HRN EN ISO 748:2005 en
Mjerenje protoka tekućina u otvorenim kanalima – Velocity-area metodom (ISO 748:1997; EN ISO 748:2000)
Measurement of liquid flow in open channels – Velocity-area methods (ISO 748:1997; EN ISO 748:2000)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 748:2009

HRN ISO 3846:2007 en
Mjerenje protoka u otvorenim kanalima pomoću preljeva i mjernih kanala – Pravokutni preljevni prag (ISO 3846:1989)
Liquid flow measurement in open channels by weirs and flumes – Rectangular broad-crested weirs (ISO 3846:1989)
- zamijenjena s: HRN ISO 3846:2009

HRN ISO 4360:2005 en
Mjerenje protoka tekućina u otvorenim kanalima pomoću preljeva i suženja – Preljevi trokutnog profila (ISO 4360:1984)
Liquid flow measurement in open channels by weirs and flumes – Triangular profile weirs (ISO 4360:1984)
- zamijenjena s: HRN ISO 4360:2009

HZN/TO 531, Plastika i guma

HRN EN ISO 3451-1:2008 en
Plastika – Određivanje pepela – 1. dio: Opće metode (ISO 3451-1:1997; EN ISO 3451-1:1997)
Plastics – Determination of ash – Part 1: General methods (ISO 3451-1:1997; EN ISO 3451-1:1997)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 3451-1:2009

HRN EN ISO 6401:2008 en
Plastika – Homopolimerne i kopolimerne smole vinil-klorida – Određivanje ostatka vinil-kloridnog monomera – Plinsko-kromatografska metoda (ISO 6401:1985; EN ISO 6401:2004)
Plastics – Homopolymer and copolymer resins of vinyl chloride – Determination of residual vinyl chloride monomer – Gas chromatographic method (ISO 6401:1985; EN ISO 6401:2004)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 6401:2009

HZN/TO 548, Konstrukcijski eurokodovi

HRN ENV 1991-1:2005 hr
Eurokod 1: Osnove projektiranja i djelovanja na konstrukcije – 1. dio: Osnove projektiranja (ENV 1991-1:1994)
Eurocode 1: Basis of design and actions on structures – Part 1: Basis of design (ENV 1991-1:1994)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1990:2008

HRN ENV 1991-2-1:2005 hr
Eurokod 1: Osnove projektiranja i djelovanja na konstrukcije – 2-1. dio: Djelovanje na konstrukcije – Prostorne težine, vlastita težina i uporabna opterećenja (ENV 1991-2-1:1995)
Eurocode 1 – Basis of design and actions on structures – Part 2-1: Actions on structures – Densities, self-weight and imposed loads (ENV 1991-2-1:1995)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1991-1-1:2008

HRN ENV 1991-2-2:2005 hr
Eurokod 1: Osnove projektiranja i djelovanja na konstrukcije – 2-2. dio: Djelovanja na konstrukcije – Djelovanja na konstrukcije izložene požaru (ENV 1991-2-2:1995)
Eurocode 1 – Basis design and actions on structures – Part 2-2: Actions on structures – Actions on structures exposed to fire (ENV 1991-2-2:1995)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1991-1-2:2008

- HRN ENV 1991-2-3:2005 hr
Eurokod 1: Osnove projektiranja i djelovanja na konstrukcije – 2-3. dio: Djelovanja na konstrukcije – Opterećenje snijegom (ENV 1991-2-3:1995)
Eurocode 1 – Basis of design and actions on structures – Part 2-3: Actions on structures – Snow loads (ENV 1991-2-3:1995)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1991-1-3:2008
- HRN ENV 1991-2-4:2005 hr
Eurokod 1: Osnove projektiranja i djelovanja na konstrukcije – 2-4. dio: Djelovanja na konstrukcije – Opterećenje vjetrom (ENV 1991-2-4:1995)
Eurocode 1: Basis of design and actions on structures – Part 2-4: Actions on structures – Wind actions (ENV 1991-2-4:1995)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1991-1-4:2008
- HRN ENV 1991-2-5:2005 hr
Eurokod 1: Osnove projektiranja i djelovanja na konstrukcije – 2-5. dio: Djelovanja na konstrukcije – Toplinska djelovanja (ENV 1991-2-5:1997)
Eurocode 1: Basis of design and actions on structures – Part 2-5: Actions on structures – Thermal actions (ENV 1991-2-5:1997)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1991-1-5:2008
- HRN ENV 1991-2-6:2005 hr
Eurokod 1: Osnove projektiranja i djelovanja na konstrukcije – 2-6. dio: Djelovanja na konstrukcije – Djelovanja tijekom izvedbe (ENV 1991-2-6:1997)
Eurocode 1: Basis of design and actions on structures – Part 2-6: Actions on structures – Actions during execution (ENV 1991-2-6:1997)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1991-1-6:2008
- HRN ENV 1991-2-7:2005 hr
Eurokod 1: Osnove projektiranja i djelovanja na konstrukcije – 2-7. dio: Djelovanja na konstrukcije – Izvanredna djelovanja prouzročena udarom i eksplozijom (ENV 1991-2-7:1998)
Eurocode 1: Basis of design and actions on structures – Part 2-7: Actions on structures – Accidental actions due to impact and explosions (ENV 1991-2-7:1998)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1991-1-7:2008
- HRN ENV 1991-3:2005 hr
Eurokod 1: Osnove projektiranja i djelovanja na konstrukcije – 3. dio: Prometna opterećenja mostova (ENV 1991-3:1995)
Eurocode 1: Basis of design and actions on structures – Part 3: Traffic loads on bridges (ENV 1991-3:1995)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1991-2:2008
- HRN ENV 1991-4:2005 hr
Eurokod 1: Osnove projektiranja i djelovanja na konstrukcije – 4. dio: Djelovanja na silose i spremnike tekućina (ENV 1991-4:1995)
Eurocode 1: Basis of design and actions on structures – Part 4: Actions in silos and tanks (ENV 1991-4:1995)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1991-4:2008
- HRN ENV 1991-5:2005 hr
Eurokod 1: Osnove projektiranja i djelovanja na konstrukcije – 5. dio: Djelovanja prouzročena kranovima i drugim strojevima (ENV 1991-5:1998)
Eurocode 1: Basis of design and actions on structures – Part 5: Actions induced by cranes and other machinery (ENV 1991-5:1998)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1991-3:2008
- HRN ENV 1992-1-1:2004 hr
Eurokod 2: Projektiranje betonskih konstrukcija – 1-1. dio: Opća pravila i pravila za zgrade (ENV 1992-1-1:1991)
Eurocode 2: Design of concrete structures – Part 1-1: General rules and rules for buildings (ENV 1992-1-1:1991)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1992-1-1:2008
- HRN ENV 1992-1-2:2004 hr
Eurokod 2: Projektiranje betonskih konstrukcija – 1-2. dio: Opća pravila – Proračun konstrukcija na požarno djelovanje (ENV 1992-1-2:1995+AC:1996)
Eurocode 2: Design of concrete structures – Part 1-2: General rules – Structural fire design (ENV 1992-1-2:1995+AC:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1992-1-2:2008
- HRN ENV 1992-1-3:2004 hr
Eurokod 2: Projektiranje betonskih konstrukcija – 1-3. dio: Opća pravila – Predgotovljeni betonski elementi i konstrukcije (ENV 1992-1-3:1994)
Eurocode 2: Design of concrete structures – Part 1-3: General rules – Precast concrete elements and structures (ENV 1992-1-3:1994)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1992-1-1:2008
- HRN ENV 1992-1-4:1997 en
Eurokod 2: Projektiranje betonskih konstrukcija – 1-4. dio: Opća pravila – Lakoagregatni beton (ENV 1992-1-4:1994)
Eurocode 2: Design of concrete structures – Part 1-4: General rules – Lightweight aggregate concrete with closed structure (ENV 1992-1-4:1994)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1992-1-1:2008
- HRN ENV 1992-1-5:2004 hr
Eurokod 2: Projektiranje betonskih konstrukcija – 1-5. dio: Opća pravila – Konstrukcije sa slobodnim i vanjskim nategama (ENV 1992-1-5:1994)
Eurocode 2: Design of concrete structures – Part 1-5: General rules – Structures with unbonded and external prestressing tendons (ENV 1992-1-5:1994)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1992-1-1:2008
- HRN ENV 1992-1-6:2004 hr
Eurokod 2: Projektiranje betonskih konstrukcija – 1-6. dio: Opća pravila – Nearmirane betonske konstrukcije (ENV 1992-1-6:1994)
Eurocode 2: Design of concrete structures – Part 1-6: General rules – Plain concrete structures (ENV 1992-1-6:1994)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1992-1-1:2008
- HRN ENV 1992-2:2004 hr
Eurokod 2: Projektiranje betonskih konstrukcija – 2. dio: Betonski mostovi (ENV 1992-2:1996)
Eurocode 2: Design of concrete structures – Part 2: Concrete bridges (ENV 1992-2:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1992-2:2008
- HRN ENV 1992-3:2004 hr
Eurokod 2: Projektiranje betonskih konstrukcija – 3. dio: Betonski temelji (ENV 1992-3:1998)
Eurocode 2: Design of concrete structures – Part 3: Concrete foundations (ENV 1992-3:1998)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1992-1-1:2008
- HRN ENV 1992-4:2004 hr
Eurokod 2: Projektiranje betonskih konstrukcija – 4. dio: Spremnici tekućina i rastresitih materijala (ENV 1992-4:1998)
Eurocode 2: Design of concrete structures – Part 4: Liquid retaining and containment structures (ENV 1992-4:1998)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1992-3:2008
- HRN ENV 1996-1-1:2007 hr
Eurokod 6: Projektiranje zidanih konstrukcija – 1-1. dio: Opća pravila za zgrade – Pravila za amirano i nearmirano zide (ENV 1996-1-1:1995)
Eurocode 6: Design of masonry structures – Part 1-1: General rules for buildings – Rules for reinforced and unreinforced masonry (ENV 1996-1-1:1995)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1996-1-1:2008
- HRN ENV 1996-1-2:2007 hr
Eurokod 6: Projektiranje zidanih konstrukcija – 1-2. dio: Opća pravila – Projektiranje konstrukcija na požarno djelovanje (ENV 1996-1-2:1995)
Eurocode 6: Design of masonry structures – Part 1-2: General rules – Structural fire design (ENV 1996-1-2:1995)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1996-1-2:2008
- HRN ENV 1996-1-3:2007 hr
Eurokod 6: Projektiranje zidanih konstrukcija – 1-3. dio: Opća pravila za zgrade – Posebna pravila za bočna opterećenja (ENV 1996-1-3:1998)
Eurocode 6: Design of masonry structures – Part 1-3: General rules for buildings – Detailed rules on lateral loading (ENV 1996-1-3:1998)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1996-1-1:2008
- HRN ENV 1996-2:2007 hr
Eurokod 6: Projektiranje zidanih konstrukcija – 2. dio: Proračun, izbor materijala i izvedba zida (ENV 1996-2:1998)
Eurocode 6: Design of masonry structures – Part 2: Design, selection of materials and execution of masonry (ENV 1996-2:1998)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1996-2:2008
- HRN ENV 1996-3:2007 hr
Eurokod 6: Projektiranje zidanih konstrukcija – 3. dio: Pojednostavnjeni proračunski postupci i jednostavna pravila za zidane konstrukcije (ENV 1996-3:1999)
Eurocode 6: Design of masonry structures – Part 3: Simplified calculation methods and simple rules for masonry structures (ENV 1996-3:1999)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1996-3:2008

HRN ENV 1997-1:2001 hr/en
Eurokod 7: Geotehničko projektiranje – 1. dio: Opća pravila (ENV 1997-1:1994)
Eurocode 7: Geotechnical design – Part 1: General rules (ENV 1997-1:1994)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1997-1:2008

HRN ENV 1997-2:2001 hr/en
Eurokod 7: Geotehničko projektiranje – 2. dio: Projektiranje uporabom laboratorijskih ispitivanja (ENV 1997-2:1999)
Eurocode 7: Geotechnical design – Part 2: Design assisted by laboratory testing (ENV 1997-2:1999)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1997-2:2008

HRN ENV 1997-3:2001 hr/en
Eurokod 7: Geotehničko projektiranje – 3. dio: Projektiranje uporabom terenskih ispitivanja (ENV 1997-3:1999)
Eurocode 7: Geotechnical design – Part 3: Design assisted by fieldtesting (ENV 1997-3:1999)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1997-2:2008

HRN ENV 1998-1-1:2005 hr
Eurokod 8: Projektiranje konstrukcija otpornih na potres – 1-1. dio: Opća pravila – Potresna djelovanja i opći zahtjevi za konstrukcije (ENV 1998-1-1:1994)
Eurocode 8: Design provisions for earthquake resistance of structures – Part 1-1: General rules – Seismic actions and general requirements for structures (ENV 1998-1-1:1994)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1998-1:2008

HRN ENV 1998-1-2:2005 hr
Eurokod 8: Projektiranje konstrukcija otpornih na potres – 1-2. dio: Opća pravila – Opća pravila za zgrade (ENV 1998-1-2:1994)
Eurocode 8: Design provisions for earthquake resistance of structures – Part 1-2: General rules – General rules for buildings (ENV 1998-1-2:1994)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1998-1:2008

HRN ENV 1998-1-3:2005 hr
Eurokod 8: Projektiranje konstrukcija otpornih na potres – 1-3. dio: Opća pravila – Posebna pravila za razna gradiva i elemente (ENV 1998-1-3:1995)
Eurocode 8: Design provisions for earthquake resistance of structures – Part 1-3: General rules – Specific rules for various materials and elements (ENV 1998-1-3:1995)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1998-1:2008

HRN ENV 1998-1-4:2005 hr
Eurokod 8: Projektiranje konstrukcija otpornih na potres – 1-4. dio: Opća pravila – Pojačanje i popravak zgrada (ENV 1998-1-4:1996)
Eurocode 8: Design provisions for earthquake resistance of structures – Part 1-4: General rules – Strengthening and repair of buildings (ENV 1998-1-4:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1998-3:2008

HRN ENV 1998-2:2005 hr
Eurokod 8: Projektiranje konstrukcija otpornih na potres – 2. dio: Mostovi (ENV 1998-2:1994)
Eurocode 8: Design provisions for earthquake resistance of structures – Part 2: Bridges (ENV 1998-2:1994)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1998-2:2008

HRN ENV 1998-3:2005 hr
Eurokod 8: Projektiranje konstrukcija otpornih na potres – 3. dio: Tornjevi, stupovi i dimnjaci (ENV 1998-3:1996)
Eurocode 8: Design provisions for earthquake resistance of structures – Part 3: Towers, masts and chimneys (ENV 1998-3:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1998-3:2008

HRN ENV 1998-4:2005 hr
Eurokod 8: Projektiranje konstrukcija otpornih na potres – 4. dio: Silosi, spremnici i cjevovodi (ENV 1998-4:1998)
Eurocode 8: Design provisions for earthquake resistance of structures – Part 4: Silos, tanks and pipelines (ENV 1998-4:1998)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1998-4:2008

HRN ENV 1998-5:2005 hr
Eurokod 8: Projektiranje konstrukcija otpornih na potres – 5. dio: Temelji, potporne konstrukcije i geotehnička pitanja (ENV 1998-5:1994)
Eurocode 8: Design provisions for earthquake resistance of structures – Part 5: Foundations, retaining structures and geotechnical aspects (ENV 1998-5:1994)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 1998-5:2008

HZN/TO 550, *Opskrba vodom*

HRN EN 817:2008 en
Sanitarne armature – Mehaničke miješalice (PN 10) – Opće tehničke specifikacije (EN 817:1997)
Sanitary tapware – Mechanical mixers (PN 10) – General technical specifications (EN 817:1997)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 817:2009

HZN/TO 557, *Zaštitna odjeća*

HRN EN 531:2001 en
Zaštitna odjeća za radnike izložene toplini (EN 531:1995+A1:1998)
Protective clothing for workers exposed to heat (EN 531:1995+A1:1998)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 11612:2009

HZN/TO 560, *Tekstilni proizvodi*

HRN EN 906:2003 en
Poliolefinске vezice za poljoprivredu (EN 906:1996)
Polyolefin agricultural twines (EN 906:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 4167:2008

HRN EN 20105-C01:2003 en
Tekstil – Ispitivanje postojanosti obojenja – Dio C01: Postojanost obojenja u pranju: Ispitivanje 1 (ISO 105-C01:1989; EN 20105-C01:1992)
Textiles – Tests for colour fastness – Part C01: Colour fastness to washing: Test 1 (ISO 105-C01:1989; EN 20105-C01:1992)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 105-C10:2008

HRN EN 20105-C02:2003 en
Tekstil – Ispitivanje postojanosti obojenja – Dio C02: Postojanost obojenja u pranju: Ispitivanje 2 (ISO 105-C02:1989; EN 20105-C02:1992)
Textiles – Tests for colour fastness – Part C02: Colour fastness to washing: Test 2 (ISO 105-C02:1989; EN 20105-C02:1992)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 105-C10:2008

HRN EN 20105-C03:2003 en
Tekstil – Ispitivanje postojanosti obojenja – Dio C03: Postojanost obojenja u pranju: Ispitivanje 3 (ISO 105-C03:1989; EN 20105-C03:1992)
Textiles – Tests for colour fastness – Part C03: Colour fastness to washing: Test 3 (ISO 105-C03:1989; EN 20105-C03:1992)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 105-C10:2008

HRN EN 20105-C04:2003 en
Tekstil – Ispitivanje postojanosti obojenja – Dio C04: Postojanost obojenja u pranju: Ispitivanje 4 (ISO 105-C04:1989; EN 20105-C04:1992)
Textiles – Tests for colour fastness – Part C04: Colour fastness to washing: Test 4 (ISO 105-C04:1989; EN 20105-C04:1992)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 105-C10:2008

HRN EN 20105-C05:2003 en
Tekstil – Ispitivanje postojanosti obojenja – Dio C05: Postojanost obojenja u pranju: Ispitivanje 5 (ISO 105-C05:1989; EN 20105-C05:1992)
Textiles – Tests for colour fastness – Part C05: Colour fastness to washing: Test 5 (ISO 105-C05:1989; EN 20105-C05:1992)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 105-C10:2008

HZN/TO E31, *Eksplzivne atmosfere*

HRN EN 50050:1997 en
Električni uređaji za potencijalno eksplozivne atmosfere – Elektrostatična ručna oprema za raspršivanje (EN 50050:1986)
Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres – Electrostatic hand-held spraying equipment (EN 50050:1986)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 50050:2009

HRN IEC 60079-2:2007 en
Eksplozivne atmosfere – 2. dio: Vrsta zaštite opreme nadtlak “p” (IEC 60079-2:2007)
Explosive atmospheres – Part 2: Equipment protection by pressurized enclosures “p” (IEC 60079-2:2007)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 60079-2:2009

HRN IEC 60079-5:2007 en
Eksplozivne atmosfere – 5. dio: Vrsta zaštite opreme punjenje
"q" (IEC 60079-5:2007)
Explosive atmospheres – Part 5: Equipment protection by
powder filling "q" (IEC 60079-5:2007)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 60079-5:2009

HZN/TO E65, Mjerenje i upravljanje industrijskim procesima

HRN IEC 61784-1:2008 en
Industrijske komunikacijske mreže – Profili – 1. dio: Profili
industrijske sabirnice (fieldbus) (IEC 61784-1:2007)
Industrial communication networks – Profiles – Part 1:
Fieldbus profiles (IEC 61784-1:2007)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 61784-1:2009

HZN/TO E81, Zaštita od munje

HRN CLC/TR 50469:2007 en
Sustavi zaštite od munje – Znakovi (CLC/TR 50469:2005)
Lightning protection systems – Symbols
(CLC/TR 50469:2005)
- zamijenjena s: HRI CLC/TR 50469:2009

HZN/TO E500, Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost u elektrotehnici i telekomunikacijama

HRN EN 55013:1997 en
Granice i metode mjerenja značajki radiofrekvencijskih
smetnji od zvučnih i televizijskih radiodifuznih prijamnika i
pripadne opreme (CISPR 13:1975+am1:1983, preinačeno;
EN 55013:1990)
Limits and methods of measurement of radio interference
characteristics of sound and television broadcast receivers
and associated equipment
(CISPR 13:1975+am1:1983, modified; EN 55013:1990)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 55013:2003

HRN EN 55013:1997/A12:1997 en
Granice i metode mjerenja značajki radiofrekvencijskih
smetnji od zvučnih i televizijskih radiodifuznih prijamnika i
pripadne opreme (EN 55013:1990/A12:1994)
Limits and methods of measurement of radio interference
characteristic of sound on television Broadcast receivers on
associated equipment (EN 55013:1990/A12:1994)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 55013:2003

HRN EN 55013:1997/A13:1998 en
Granice i metode mjerenja značajki radiofrekvencijskih
smetnji od radiodifuznih prijamnika i pripadne opreme
(EN 55013:1990/A13:1996)
Limits and methods of measurement of radio disturbance
characteristics of broadcast receivers and associated
equipment (EN 55013:1990/A13:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 55013:2003

HRN EN 55013:1997/A14:2000 en
Granice i metode mjerenja značajka radiosmetnja
radiodifuznih prijamnika i pripadne opreme
(EN 55013:1990/A14:1999)
Limits and methods of measurement of radio disturbance
characteristics of broadcast receivers and associated
equipment (EN 55013:1990/A14:1999)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 55013:2003

HRN EN 55014-1:1997 en
Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost – Zahtjevi za kućanske
uređaje, električne alate i slične uređaje – 1. dio: Emisija –
Norma srodnih uređaja (CISPR 14-1:1993;
EN 55014-1:1993)
Electromagnetic compatibility – Requirements for household
appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus – Part 1:
Emission – Product family standard (CISPR 14-1:1993;
EN 55014-1:1993)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 55014-1:2001

HRN EN 55014-1:1997/A1:2000 en
Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost – Zahtjevi za kućanske
uređaje, električne alate i slične uređaje – 1. dio: Emisija –
Norma za porodicu proizvoda
(CISPR 14-1:1993/A1:1996; EN 55014-1:1993/A1:1997)
Electromagnetic compatibility – Requirements for household
appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus – Part 1:
Emission – Product family standard
(CISPR 14-1:1993/A1:1996; EN 55014-1:1993/A1:1997)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 55014-1:2001

HRN EN 55014-1:1997/A2:2000 en
Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost – Zahtjevi za kućanske
uređaje, električne alate i slične uređaje – 1. dio: Emisija –
Norma za porodicu proizvoda
(CISPR 14-1:1993/A2:1998; EN 55014-1:1993/A2:1999)
Electromagnetic compatibility – Requirements for household
appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus – Part 1:
Emission – Product family standard
(CISPR 14-1:1993/A2:1998; EN 55014-1:1993/A2:1999)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 55014-1:2001

HRN EN 55015:1997 en
Granice i metode mjerenja značajki radiofrekvencijskih smetnji
od električne, rasvjetne i slične opreme (CISPR 15:1996;
EN 55015:1996)
Limits and methods of measurement of radio disturbance
characteristics of electrical lighting and similar equipment
(CISPR 15:1996; EN 55015:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 55015:2003

HRN EN 55015:1997/A1:2000 en
Granice i metode mjerenja značajka radiosmetnja električnih
rasvjetnih i sličnih uređaja (CISPR 15/A1:1997;
EN 55015:1996/A1:1997)
Limits and methods of measurement of radio disturbance
characteristics of electrical lighting and similar equipment
(CISPR 15/A1:1997; EN 55015:1996/A1:1997)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 55015:2003

HRN EN 55015:1997/A2:2000 en
Granice i metode mjerenja značajka radiosmetnja električnih
rasvjetnih i sličnih uređaja (CISPR 15/A2:1998;
EN 55015:1996/A2:1999)
Limits and methods of measurement of radio disturbance
characteristics of electrical lighting and similar equipment
(CISPR 15/A2:1998; EN 55015:1996/A2:1999)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 55015:2003

HRN EN 55020:1997 en
Elektromagnetska otpornost radio prijamnika i pripadajuće
opreme (EN 55020:1994+A11:1996)
Electromagnetic immunity of broadcast receivers and
associated equipment (EN 55020:1994+A11:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 55020:2003

HRN EN 55020:1997/A12:2001 en
Elektromagnetska otpornost radiodifuzijskih prijamnika i
prateće opreme (EN 55020:1994/A12:1999+Corr.1:1999)
Electromagnetic immunity of broadcast receivers
and associated equipment
(EN 55020:1994/A12:1999+Corr.1:1999)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 55020:2003

HRN EN 55020:1997/A13:2001 en
Elektromagnetska otpornost radiodifuzijskih prijamnika i
prateće opreme (EN 55020:1994/A13:1999)
Electromagnetic immunity of broadcast receivers and
associated equipment (EN 55020:1994/A13:1999)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 55020:2003

HRN EN 55020:1997/A14:2001 en
Elektromagnetska otpornost radiodifuzijskih prijamnika i
prateće opreme (EN 55020:1994/A14:1999)
Electromagnetic immunity of broadcast receivers and
associated equipment (EN 55020:1994/A14:1999)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 55020:2003

HRN EN 61000-2-4:1997 en
Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost – 2. dio: Okoliš – 4.
odsjek: Razine kompatibilnosti za niskofrekvencijske
provodne smetnje u industrijskim postrojenjima
(IEC 61000-2-4:1994+Corr.1:1994; EN 61000-2-4:1994)
Electromagnetic compatibility – Part 2: Environment – Section
4: Compatibility levels in industrial plants for low frequency
conducted disturbances (IEC 61000-2-4:1994+Corr.1:1994;
EN 61000-2-4:1994)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 61000-2-4:2008

HRN EN 61000-4-11:1997 en
Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost – 4. dio: Ispitna i
mjerna tehnika – 11. odjeljak: Ispitivanje otpornosti na
propade napona, kratke prekide i promjene napona –
Osnovna norma za elektromagnetsku kompatibilnost
(IEC 61000-4-11:1994; EN 61000-4-11:1994)
EMC – Part 4: Testing and measuring techniques –
Section 11: Voltage dips, short interruptions and voltage
variations immunity tests – Basic EMC publication
(IEC 61000-4-11:1994; EN 61000-4-11:1994)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 61000-4-11:2008

HRN EN 61000-4-11:1997/A1:2001 en
Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost (EMC) – Dio 4-11: Ispitna i mjerna tehnika – Ispitivanje otpornosti na propade napona, kratke prekide i promjene napona. Osnovna EMC norma (IEC 1000-4-11:1994/A1:2000; EN 61000-4-11:1994/A1:2001)
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 4-11: Testing and measuring techniques – Voltage dips, short interruptions and voltage variations immunity tests. Basic EMC publication (IEC 1000-4-11:1994/A1:2000; EN 61000-4-11:1994/A1:2001)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 61000-4-11:2008

HRN EN 61000-4-3:1997 en
Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost – 4. dio: Ispitna i mjerna tehnika – 3. odjeljak: Ispitivanje otpornosti na radiofrekvencijsko elektromagnetsko polje zračenja – Osnovna EMC norma (IEC 61000-4-3:1995; EN 61000-4-3:1996) Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 4: Testing and measurement techniques – Section 3: Radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field immunity test – Basic EMC Publication (IEC 61000-4-3:1995; EN 61000-4-3:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 61000-4-3:2008

HRN EN 61000-4-3/A1:2001 en
Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost (EMC) – Dio 4-3: Ispitne i mjerne tehnike – Ispitivanje otpornosti na zračeno radiofrekvencijsko elektromagnetsko polje (IEC 61000-4-3:1995/A1:1998; EN 61000-4-3:1996/A1:1998) Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 4-3: Testing and measurement techniques – Radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field immunity test (IEC 61000-4-3:1995/A1:1998; EN 61000-4-3:1996/A1:1998)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 61000-4-3:2008

HRN EN 61000-4-3/A2:2001 en
Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost (EMC) – Dio 4-3: Ispitne i mjerne tehnike – Ispitivanje otpornosti na zračeno radiofrekvencijsko elektromagnetsko polje (IEC 61000-4-3:1995/A2:2000; EN 61000-4-3:1996/A2:2001) Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 4-3: Testing and measurement techniques – Radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field immunity test (IEC 61000-4-3:1995/A2:2000; EN 61000-4-3:1996/A2:2001)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 61000-4-3:2008

HRN EN 61000-4-4:1997 en
Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost – 4. dio: Ispitna i mjerna tehnika – 4. odjeljak: Ispitivanje otpornosti na brze tranzijente/rafale – Osnovna EMC norma (IEC 61000-4-4:1995; EN 61000-4-4:1995) Electromagnetic compatibility – Part 4: Testing and measurement techniques – Section 4: Electrical fast transient/burst immunity test – Basic EMC Publication (IEC 61000-4-4:1995; EN 61000-4-4:1995)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 61000-4-4:2008

HRN EN 61000-4-4/A1:2001 en
Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost (EMC) – Dio 4-4: Ispitna i mjerna tehnika – Ispitivanje otpornosti na brze tranzijente/rafale – Osnovna EMC norma (IEC 61000-4-4:1995/A1:2000; EN 61000-4-4:1995/A1:2001) Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 4-4: Testing and measurement techniques – Electrical fast transient/burst immunity test – Basic EMC Publication (IEC 61000-4-4:1995/A1:2000; EN 61000-4-4:1995/A1:2001)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 61000-4-4:2008

HRN EN 61000-6-2:2001 en
Elektromagnetska kompatibilnost (EMC) – Dio 6-2: Norme srodnih područja – Otpornost za industrijska područja (IEC 61000-6-2:1999; EN 61000-6-2:1999) Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 6-2: Generic standards – Immunity for industrial environments (IEC 61000-6-2:1999; EN 61000-6-2:1999)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 61000-6-2:2008

HZN/TO Z2, Ocjenjivanje sukladnosti i akreditacija

HRN EN 45012:1998 hr,en,fr,de
Opći zahtjevi za ustanove koje provode ocjenjivanje i potvrđivanje/upis sustava kakvoće (ISO/IEC Upute 62:1996; EN 45012:1998)
General requirements for bodies operating assessment and certification/registration of quality systems (ISO/IEC Guide 62:1996; EN 45012:1998)
- bez zamjene

HZN/TU I2, Strojstvo 2

HRN EN 474-2:2008 en
Earth-moving machinery – Safety – Part 2: Requirements for tractor-dozers (EN 474-2:2006)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 474-2:2009

HRN EN 474-4:2008 en
Earth-moving machinery – Safety – Part 4: Requirements for backhoe loaders (EN 474-4:2006)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 474-4:2009

HRN EN 474-11:2008 en
Earth-moving machinery – Safety – Part 11: Requirements for earth and landfill compactors (EN 474-11:2006)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 474-11:2009

HRN EN 474-12:2008 en
Earth-moving machinery – Safety – Part 12: Requirements for cable excavators (EN 474-12:2006)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 474-12:2009

HRN EN 500-6:2008 en
Mobile road construction machinery – Safety – Part 6: Specific requirements for paver-finishers (EN 500-6:2006)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 500-6:2009

HRN EN 815:2008 en
Safety of unshielded tunnel boring machines and rodless shaft boring machines for rock (EN 815:1996+A1:2005)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 815:2009

HRN EN ISO 2867:2008 en
Earth-moving machinery – Access systems (ISO 2867:2006; EN ISO 2867:2006)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 2867:2009

HRN EN ISO 3164:2008 en
Earth-moving machinery – Laboratory evaluations of protective structures – Specifications for deflection-limiting volume (ISO 3164:1995; EN ISO 3164:1999)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 3164:2009

HRN EN ISO 3449:2008 en
Earth-moving machinery – Falling-object protective structures – Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 3449:2005; EN ISO 3449:2005)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 3449:2009

HRN EN ISO 3450:2008 en
Earth-moving machinery – Braking systems of rubber-tyred machines – Performance requirements and test procedures (ISO 3450:1996; EN ISO 3450:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 3450:2009

HRN EN ISO 3457:2008 en
Earth-moving machinery – Guards and shields – Definitions and specifications (ISO 3457:2003; EN ISO 3457:2003)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 3457:2009

HRN EN ISO 6682:2008 en
Earth-moving machinery – Zones of comfort and reach for controls (ISO 6682:1986+Amd 1:1989; EN ISO 6682:1995)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 6682:2009

HRN EN ISO 6683:2008 en
Earth-moving machinery – Seat belts and seat belt anchorages – Performance requirements and tests (ISO 6683:2005; EN ISO 6683:2005)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 6683:2009

HRN EN ISO 7096:2008 en
Earth-moving machinery – Laboratory evaluation of operator seat vibration (ISO 7096:2000; EN ISO 7096:2000+AC:2002)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN ISO 7096:2009

HRN EN 12110:2008 en
Tunnelling machines – Air locks – Safety requirements (EN 12110:2002)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 12110:2009

HRN EN 12336:2008 en
Tunnelling machines – Shield machines, thrust boring machines, auger boring machines, lining erection equipment – Safety requirements (EN 12336:2005)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 12336:2009

HRN EN 12643:2008 en
Earth-moving machinery – Rubber-tyred machines – Steering requirements (ISO 5010:1992, MOD; EN 12643:1997)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 12643:2009

HRN EN 12882:2008 en
Conveyor belts for general purpose use – Electrical and flammability safety requirements (EN 12882:2001)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 12882:2009

HRN EN 13367:2008 en
Ceramic machines – Safety – Transfer platforms and cars
(EN 13367:2005)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 13367:2009

HRN EN 13531:2008 en
Earth-moving machinery – Tip-over protection structure
(TOPS) for compact excavators – Laboratory tests and
performance requirements (ISO 12117:1997, MOD;
EN 13531:2001)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 13531:2009

HRN EN 13951:2008 en
Liquid pumps – Safety requirements – Agrifoodstuffs
equipment – Design rules to ensure hygiene in use
(EN 13951:2003)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 13951:2009

HZN/TU U1, *Opća elektrotehnika 1*

HRN EN 60071-1:2003 en
Koodinacija izolacije – 1. dio: Definicije, načela i pravila
(IEC 60071-1:1993; EN 60071-1:1995)
Insulation co-ordination – Part 1: Definitions, principles and
rules (IEC 60071-1:1993; EN 60071-1:1995)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 60071-1:2008

HRN EN 60127-4:2002 en
Minijaturni osigurači – 4. dio: Univerzalni modularni rastalni
ulošci (UMF) (IEC 60127-4:1996; EN 60127-4:1996)
Miniature fuses – Part 4: Universal Modular Fuse-Links (UMF)
(IEC 60127-4:1996; EN 60127-4:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 60127-4:2009

HRN EN 60127-4:2002/A1:2004 en
Minijaturni osigurači – 4. dio: Univerzalni modularni rastalni
ulošci (UMF) (IEC 60127-4:1996/am1:2002;
EN 60127-4:1996/A1:2002)
Miniature fuses – Part 4: Universal Modular Fuse-links (UMF)
(IEC 60127-4:1996/am1:2002; EN 60127-4:1996/A1:2002)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 60127-4:2009

HRN EN 60127-4:2002/A2:2004 en
Minijaturni osigurači – 4. dio: Univerzalni modularni rastalni
ulošci (UMF) (Dodatak za ispitivanje homogenog niza)
(IEC 60127-4:1996/am2:2003; EN 60127-4:1996/A2:2003)
Miniature fuses – Part 4: Universal Modular Fuse-links (UMF)
(Addition of homogeneous series testing)
(IEC 60127-4:1996/am2:2003; EN 60127-4:1996/A2:2003)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 60127-4:2009

HRN EN 60282-1:2004 en
Visokonaponski osigurači – 1. dio: Osigurači za ograničavanje
struje (IEC 60282-1:2002; EN 60282-1:2002)
High-voltage fuses – Part 1: Current-limiting fuses
(IEC 60282-1:2002; EN 60282-1:2002)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 60282-1:2009

HZN/TU V1, *Elektronika 1*

HRN EN 60352-2:2008 en
Nelemljeni spojevi – 2. dio: Nelemljeni uprešani spojevi – Opći
zahtjevi, ispitne metode i praktične upute (IEC 60352-2:1990+
am1:1996+am2:2002; EN 60352-2:1994+A1:1997+A2:2002)
Solderless connections – Part 2: Solderless crimped
connections – General requirements, test methods and
practical guidance (IEC 60352-2:1990+am1:1996+am2:2002;
EN 60352-2:1994+A1:1997+A2:2002)
- bez zamjene

HRN EN 60512-13-1:2008 en
Electromechanical components for electronic equipment
– Basic testing procedures and measuring methods – Part 13:
Mechanical operating tests – Section 1: Test 13a: Engaging
and separating forces (IEC 60512-13-1:1996;
EN 60512-13-1:1997)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 60512-13-1:2009

HRN EN 61300-2-14:2008 en
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components
– Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 2-14: Tests
– Maximum input power (IEC 61300-2-14:1997;
EN 61300-2-14:1997)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 61300-2-14:2009

HRN EN 61300-3-18:2008 en
Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components
– Basic test and measurement procedures – Part 3-18:
Examinations and measurements – Keying accuracy of an
angled endface connector (IEC 61300-3-18:1995;
EN 61300-3-18:1997)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 61300-3-18:2009

HZN/TU W1, *Energetska elektrotehnika 1*

HRN EN 60519-9:2008 en
Safety in electroheat installations – Part 9: Particular
requirements for high-frequency dielectric heating installations
(IEC 60519-9:1987; EN 60519-9:1995)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 60519-9:2009

HRN EN 60871-1:2008 en
Shunt capacitors for a.c. power systems having a rated
voltage above 1 kV – Part 1: General – Performance, testing
and rating – Safety requirements – Guide for installation and
operation (IEC 60871-1:1997; EN 60871-1:1997)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 60871-1:2009

HRN EN 61308:2008 en
High-frequency dielectric heating installations – Test methods
for the determination of power output (IEC 61308:1994;
EN 61308:1996)
- zamijenjena s: HRN EN 61308:2009

1.6 Ispravci hrvatskih norma

U popisima hrvatskih norma objavljenim u ranijim brojevima službenog
glasila potkrale su se pogreške.

Niže navodimo ispravne oznake i naslove hrvatskih norma.

HZN/TO 5, *Metalne cijevi i priključci*

• umjesto

HRN EN ISO 7369:2008
Cjevovodi – Metalne cijevi i priključci – **Rječnik**
(ISO 7369:2004; EN ISO 7369:2004)
Pipework – Metal hoses and hose assemblies – Vocabulary
(ISO 7369:2004; EN ISO 7369:2004)

• treba biti

HRN EN ISO 7369:2008
Cjevovodi – Metalne cijevi i priključci – **Terminološki rječnik**
(ISO 7369:2004; EN ISO 7369:2004)
Pipework – Metal hoses and hose assemblies – Vocabulary
(ISO 7369:2004; EN ISO 7369:2004)

HZN/TO 147/PO 6, *Kakvoća vode; Uzorkovanje (opće metode)*

• umjesto

HRN EN ISO 5667-3:2008
Kakvoća vode – Uzorkovanje – 3. dio: Smjernice za čuvanje
uzoraka i rukovanje uzorcima (ISO 5667-3:2003;
EN ISO 5667-3:2003+**AC:2007**)
Water quality – Sampling – Part 3: Guidance on the
preservation and handling of water samples
(ISO 5667-3:2003; EN ISO 5667-3:2003+**AC:2007**)

• treba biti

HRN EN ISO 5667-3:2008
Kakvoća vode – Uzorkovanje – 3. dio: Smjernice za čuvanje
uzoraka i rukovanje uzorcima (ISO 5667-3:2003;
EN ISO 5667-3:2003)
Water quality – Sampling – Part 3: Guidance on the
preservation and handling of water samples
(ISO 5667-3:2003; EN ISO 5667-3:2003)

HZN/TO 172, *Optika i optički instrumenti*

• umjesto

HRN EN ISO 12866:2008
Oftalmološki instrumenti – Perimetri (ISO 12866:1999;
EN ISO 12866:1999+**AC:2000**)
Ophthalmic instruments – Perimeters (ISO 12866:1999;
EN ISO 12866:1999+**AC:2000**)

• **treba biti**

HRN EN ISO 12866:2008
Oftalmološki instrumenti – Perimetri (ISO 12866:1999;
EN ISO 12866:1999)
Ophthalmic instruments – Perimeters (ISO 12866:1999;
EN ISO 12866:1999)

**HZN/TO 506, Materijali, oprema i konstrukcije za
naftnu industriju, prirodni plin i
geotermalnu vodu**

• **umjesto**

HRN EN ISO 10405:2008 en
Industrija nafte i prirodnog plina – **Uporaba i pravilno
postupanje s kesingom i tubingom** (ISO 10405:2006;
EN ISO 10405:2006)
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Care and use of casing
and tubing (ISO 10405:2006; EN ISO 10405:2006)

• **treba biti**

HRN EN ISO 10405:2008 en
Industrija nafte i prirodnog plina – **Održavanje i uporaba
kesinga i tubinga** (ISO 10405:2006; EN ISO 10405:2006)
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Care and use of casing
and tubing (ISO 10405:2006; EN ISO 10405:2006)

• **umjesto**

HRN EN ISO 10424-1:2008 en
Industrija nafte i prirodnog plina – Oprema za rotacijsko
bušenje – 1. dio: Elementi **rotacijskog bušačkog alata**
(ISO 10424-1:2004; EN ISO 10424-1:2004)
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Rotary drilling
equipment – Part 1: Rotary drill stem elements
(ISO 10424-1:2004; EN ISO 10424-1:2004)

• **treba biti**

HRN EN ISO 10424-1:2008 en
Industrija nafte i prirodnog plina – Oprema za rotacijsko
bušenje – 1. dio: Elementi **rotacijskoga alata za bušenje**
(ISO 10424-1:2004; EN ISO 10424-1:2004)
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Rotary drilling
equipment – Part 1: Rotary drill stem elements
(ISO 10424-1:2004; EN ISO 10424-1:2004)

• **umjesto**

HRN EN ISO 10438-2:2008 en
Industriju nafte, petrokemije i prirodnog plina –
Podmazivanje, sustavi brtvljenja osovine i nadzornih uljnih
sustava i pomoćne opreme – 2. dio: **Uljni sustavi posebne
namjene** (ISO 10438-2:2007; EN ISO 10438-2:2007)
Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries
– Lubrication, shaft-sealing and control-oil systems and
auxiliaries – Part 2: Special-purpose oil systems
(ISO 10438-2:2007; EN ISO 10438-2:2007)

• **treba biti**

HRN EN ISO 10438-2:2008 en
Industrija nafte, petrokemije i prirodnog plina –
Podmazivanje, sustavi brtvljenja osovine i nadzornih uljnih
sustava i pomoćne opreme – 2. dio: **Uljni sustavi za
posebnu namjenu** (ISO 10438-2:2007; EN ISO 10438-2:2007)
Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries
– Lubrication, shaft-sealing and control-oil systems and
auxiliaries – Part 2: Special-purpose oil systems
(ISO 10438-2:2007; EN ISO 10438-2:2007)

• **umjesto**

HRN EN ISO 10438-3:2008 en
Industriju nafte, petrokemije i prirodnog plina –
Podmazivanje, sustavi brtvljenja osovine i nadzornih
uljnih sustava i pomoćne opreme – 3. dio: **Uljni sustavi
opće namjene** (ISO 10438-3:2007; EN ISO 10438-3:2007)
Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries
– Lubrication, shaft-sealing and control-oil systems and
auxiliaries – Part 3: General-purpose oil systems
(ISO 10438-3:2007; EN ISO 10438-3:2007)

• **treba biti**

HRN EN ISO 10438-3:2008 en
Industrija nafte, petrokemije i prirodnog plina – Podmazivanje,
sustavi brtvljenja osovine i nadzornih uljnih sustava i pomoćne
opreme – 3. dio: **Uljni sustavi za opću namjenu**
(ISO 10438-3:2007; EN ISO 10438-3:2007)
Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries
– Lubrication, shaft-sealing and control-oil systems and
auxiliaries – Part 3: General-purpose oil systems
(ISO 10438-3:2007; EN ISO 10438-3:2007)

• **umjesto**

HRN EN ISO 10440-1:2008 en
Industrija nafte, petrokemije i prirodnog plina – Rotacijski
kompresori **istisninskog** tipa – 1. dio: Procesni kompresori
(ISO 10440-1:2007; EN ISO 10440-1:2007)
Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries – Rotary-
type positive-displacement compressors – Part 1: Process
compressors (ISO 10440-1:2007; EN ISO 10440-1:2007)

• **treba biti**

HRN EN ISO 10440-1:2008 en
Industrija nafte, petrokemije i prirodnog plina – Rotacijski
kompresori **istisnog** tipa – 1. dio: Procesni kompresori
(ISO 10440-1:2007; EN ISO 10440-1:2007)
Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries – Rotary-
type positive-displacement compressors – Part 1: Process
compressors (ISO 10440-1:2007; EN ISO 10440-1:2007)

• **umjesto**

HRN EN ISO 10441:2008 en
Industrija nafte, petrokemije i prirodnog plina – Elastične
spojke za mehanički prijenos snage – **Posebne namjene**
(ISO 10441:2007; EN ISO 10441:2007)
Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries – Flexible
couplings for mechanical power transmission – Special-
purpose applications (ISO 10441:2007; EN ISO 10441:2007)

• **treba biti**

HRN EN ISO 10441:2008 en
Industrija nafte, petrokemije i prirodnog plina – Elastične
spojke za mehanički prijenos snage – **Primjene za posebnu
namjenu** (ISO 10441:2007; EN ISO 10441:2007)
Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries – Flexible
couplings for mechanical power transmission – Special-
purpose applications (ISO 10441:2007; EN ISO 10441:2007)

• **umjesto**

HRN EN ISO 13500:2008 en
Industrija nafte i prirodnog plina – **Isplaćni materijali za
bušenje** – Specifikacije i ispitivanja (ISO 13500:2008;
EN ISO 13500:2008)
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Drilling fluid materials
– Specifications and tests (ISO 13500:2008;
EN ISO 13500:2008)

• **treba biti**

HRN EN ISO 13500:2008 en
Industrija nafte i prirodnog plina – **Materijali za isplavanje
pri bušenju** – Specifikacije i ispitivanja (ISO 13500:2008;
EN ISO 13500:2008)
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Drilling fluid materials
– Specifications and tests (ISO 13500:2008;
EN ISO 13500:2008)

• **umjesto**

HRN EN ISO 13625:2008 en
Industrija nafte i prirodnog plina – **Bušača i proizvodna
oprema** – Spojnice spojnih zaštitnih (raizer) cijevi
(ISO 13625:2002; EN ISO 13625:2002)
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Drilling and production
equipment – Marine drilling riser couplings (ISO 13625:2002;
EN ISO 13625:2002)

• **treba biti**

HRN EN ISO 13625:2008 en
Industrija nafte i prirodnog plina – **Oprema za bušenje i
proizvodnju** – Spojnice spojnih zaštitnih (raizer) cijevi
(ISO 13625:2002; EN ISO 13625:2002)
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Drilling and production
equipment – Marine drilling riser couplings (ISO 13625:2002;
EN ISO 13625:2002)

- **umjesto**

HRN EN ISO 13706:2008 en
Industrija nafte i prirodnog plina – **Zrakom hlađeni izmjenjivači topline** (ISO 13706:2005; EN ISO 13706:2005)
Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries – Air-cooled heat exchangers (ISO 13706:2005; EN ISO 13706:2005)

- **treba biti**

HRN EN ISO 13706:2008 en
Industrija nafte i prirodnog plina – **Izmjenjivači topline hlađeni zrakom** (ISO 13706:2005; EN ISO 13706:2005)
Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries – Air-cooled heat exchangers (ISO 13706:2005; EN ISO 13706:2005)

HZN/TO 531, *Plastika i guma*

- **umjesto**

HRN EN ISO 178:2008
Plastics – Determination of flexural properties (ISO 178:2001; EN ISO 178:2003+A1:2005)

- **treba biti**

HRN EN ISO 178:2008
Plastics – Determination of flexural properties (ISO 178:2001+Amd 1:2004; EN ISO 178:2003+A1:2005)

- **umjesto**

HRN EN ISO 1133:2008
Plastics – Determination of the melt mass-flow rate (MFR) and the melt volume-flow rate (MVR) of thermoplastics (ISO 1133:2005+Cor 1:2006; EN ISO 1133:2005+AC:2006)

- **treba biti**

HRN EN ISO 1133:2008
Plastics – Determination of the melt mass-flow rate (MFR) and the melt volume-flow rate (MVR) of thermoplastics (ISO 1133:2005; EN ISO 1133:2005)

HZN/TO 533/PO 1, *Kolničke konstrukcije; Cestograđevni materijali*

- **umjesto**

HRN EN 13036-6:2008
Površinska svojstva cesta i aerodromskih operativnih površina – Ispitne metode – 6. dio: Mjerenje poprečnih i uzdužnih profila u području valnih duljina **ravnina** i megateksture (EN 13036-6:2008)
Road and airfield surface characteristics – Test methods – Part 6: Measurement of transverse and longitudinal profiles in the evenness and megatexture wavelength ranges (EN 13036-6:2008)

- **treba biti**

HRN EN 13036-6:2008
Površinska svojstva cesta i aerodromskih operativnih površina – Ispitne metode – 6. dio: Mjerenje poprečnih i uzdužnih profila u području valnih duljina **ravnosti** i megateksture (EN 13036-6:2008)
Road and airfield surface characteristics – Test methods – Part 6: Measurement of transverse and longitudinal profiles in the evenness and megatexture wavelength ranges (EN 13036-6:2008)

- **umjesto**

HRN EN 13036-8:2008
Površinska svojstva cesta i aerodromskih operativnih površina – Ispitne metode – 8. dio: Određivanje pokazatelja poprečne **neravnine** (EN 13036-8:2008)
Road and airfield surface characteristics – Test methods – Part 8: Determination of transverse unevenness indices (EN 13036-8:2008)

- **treba biti**

HRN EN 13036-8:2008
Površinska svojstva cesta i aerodromskih operativnih površina – Ispitne metode – 8. dio: Određivanje pokazatelja poprečne **neravnosti** (EN 13036-8:2008)
Road and airfield surface characteristics – Test methods – Part 8: Determination of transverse unevenness indices (EN 13036-8:2008)

HZN/TO 563, *Sigurnost strojeva*

- **umjesto**

HRN EN 999:1998+A1:2008
Smještaj zaštitne opreme ovisno o brzinama približavanja dijelova ljudskog tijela
Safety of machinery – The positioning of protective equipment in respect of approach speeds of parts of the human body

- **treba biti**

HRN EN 999:1998+A1:2008
Sigurnost strojeva – Smještaj zaštitne opreme ovisno o brzinama približavanja dijelova ljudskog tijela
Safety of machinery – The positioning of protective equipment in respect of approach speeds of parts of the human body

HZN/TU S1, *Zdravlje, okoliš i medicinska oprema 1*

- **umjesto**

HRN EN ISO 10555-5:2008
Sterile, single-use intravascular catheters – Part 5: Over-needle peripheral catheters (ISO 10555-5:1996+Amd 1:1999+Cor 1:2002; EN ISO 10555-5:1997+A1:2000+AC:1999+AC:2002)

- **treba biti**

HRN EN ISO 10555-5:2008
Sterile, single-use intravascular catheters – Part 5: Over-needle peripheral catheters (ISO 10555-5:1996+Amd 1:1999+Cor 1:2002; EN ISO 10555-5:1997+A1:2000+AC:2002)

HZN/TU U1, *Opća elektrotehnika 1*

- **umjesto**

HRN EN 60071-1:2008
Usklađivanje izolacije – 1. dio: **Nazivi**, definicije, načela i pravila (IEC 60071-1:2006; EN 60071-1:2006)
Insulation co-ordination – Part 1: Definitions, principles and rules (IEC 60071-1:2006; EN 60071-1:2006)

- **treba biti**

HRN EN 60071-1:2008
Usklađivanje izolacije – 1. dio: Definicije, načela i pravila (IEC 60071-1:2006; EN 60071-1:2006)
Insulation co-ordination – Part 1: Definitions, principles and rules (IEC 60071-1:2006; EN 60071-1:2006)

- **umjesto**

HRN EN 62420:2008
Concentric lay stranded overhead electrical conductors containing one or more gap(s) (EN 62420:2008)

- **treba biti**

HRN EN 62420:2008
Concentric lay stranded overhead electrical conductors containing one or more gap(s) (**IEC 62420:2008**; EN 62420:2008)

- **umjesto**

HRN EN 62491:2008
Industrial systems, installations and equipment and industrial products – Labelling of cables and cores (EN 62491:2008)

- **treba biti**

HRN EN 62491:2008
Industrial systems, installations and equipment and industrial products – Labelling of cables and cores (**IEC 62491:2008**; EN 62491:2008)

2 Rezultati međunarodne i europske normizacije razvrstani po predmetnom ustroju

01.020 Nazivlje (načela i usklađivanje)

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 22128:2008
Terminology products and services – Overview and guidance
- ISO/TR 24156:2008
Guidelines for using UML notation in terminology work

01.040.13 Zaštita okoliša i zdravlja. Sigurnost (Rječnici)

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 13943:2008
Fire safety – Vocabulary

Europska normizacija

- EN 1005-1+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human physical performance – Part 1: Terms and definitions

01.040.23 Fluidički sustavi i sastavnice za opću uporabu (Rječnici)

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 13349:2008
Industrial fans – Vocabulary and definitions of categories (ISO 13349:1999)

01.040.43 Cestovna vozila (Rječnici)

Europska normizacija

- EN 15532:2008
Cycles – Terminology

01.040.55 Pakiranje i raspačavanje roba (Rječnici)

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 445:2008
Pallets for materials handling – Vocabulary

01.040.67 Prehrambena tehnologija (Rječnici)

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 5492:2008
Sensory analysis – Vocabulary

01.040.97 Kućna i poslovna oprema. Zabava. Šport (Rječnici)

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 25639-1:2008
Exhibitions, shows, fairs and conventions – Part 1: Vocabulary

01.080.20 Grafički znakovi za uporabu na posebnoj opremi

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 2575 AMD 3:2008
Road vehicles – Symbols for controls, indicators and tell-tales; Amendment 3
- ISO/TR 15847:2008
Graphic technology – Graphical symbols for printing press systems and finishing systems, including related auxiliary equipment
- ISO 3767-1 AMD 1:2008
Tractors, machinery for agriculture and forestry, powered lawn and garden equipment – Symbols for operator controls and other displays – Part 1: Common symbols; Amendment 1: Additional symbols

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 80416-1:2008
Basic principles for graphical symbols for use on equipment – Part 1: Creation of graphical symbols for registration

01.100.20 Građevni crteži

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 15786:2008
Technical drawings – Simplified representation and dimensioning of holes

01.110 Tehnička dokumentacija o proizvodu

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 7573:2008
Technical product documentation – Parts lists

01.120 Normizacija. Opća pravila

Europska normizacija

- CENELEC Guide 13:2008
Validation of environmental test methods
- CENELEC Guide 1:2003
Survey of AG Resolutions
- CENELEC Guide 2:2001
Preparation of standards for safety in the design and construction of electrical equipment
- CENELEC Guide 3:2001
Interrelation between regulations and standards – Part 1: Reference to standards – the main ways of application – Part 2: Harmonization of regulations and reference to standards
- CENELEC Guide 4:2001
Policy paper on national deviations to harmonization documents with particular reference to the Low Voltage Directive (73/23/EEC) of the European Community
- CENELEC Guide 5:2001
Publication of CENELEC results in the field of Low Voltage Directive in the form of European standards
- CENELEC Guide 6:2001
The recommended marking of the rated voltages of electrical equipment
- CENELEC Guide 7:2001
Relationship with third countries
- CENELEC Guide 8:2007
The Vilamoura notification procedure for new national work and for the revision of national standards
- CENELEC Guide 9:2001
Formal way of withdrawal of A-deviations and special national conditions in a country

- CENELEC Guide10:2001
Normative references to documents other than from CEN, CENELEC, ETSI, ISO or IEC
- CENELEC Guide 11:2003
Guidelines for the Accession of Affiliates to Membership of CENELEC
- CENELEC Guide 12:2001
Procedure for the withdrawal of conflicting national standards at the implementation of European standards prepared under a Part 1 / Part 2X system
- CENELEC Guide 13:2001
IEC – CENELEC Agreement on Common planning of new work and parallel voting
- CENELEC Guide 14:2005
The concept of Cooperation Agreements
- CENELEC Guide 15:2001
The European Specification = ES =
- CENELEC Guide 16:2001
Implementation of New Approach directives and the Low Voltage directive with respect to the EC declaration of conformity
- CENELEC Guide 17:2001
Procedure for the certification of products not fully covered by safety standards because of technical progress for use within the CENELEC Certification Agreement (CCA)
- CENELEC Guide18:2001
Listing of CENELEC standards under the Low Voltage Directive (LVD) and/or the Machinery Directive (MD) – Guidance document to CENELEC technical bodies
- CENELEC Guide 19:2001
Implementation dates of ratified standards
- CENELEC Guide 20:2001
CEN & CENELEC Standardization policy in the area covered by Article 118A of the EC Treaty
- CENELEC Guide 21:2001
Guidelines for the distribution of European standards (EN) in electronic format
- CENELEC Guide 22:2001
The Establishment of Technical Specifications
- CENELEC Guide 23:2002
CENELEC Framework for Conformity Assessment in the Electrotechnical Area
- CENELEC Guide 24:2005
Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) Standardization for Product Committees
- CENELEC Guide 25:2005
Guide on the use of Standards for the implementation of the EMC Directive
- CENELEC Guide 26:2002
Coordinated approach for the handling of proposals for the interpretation of CENELEC standards
- CENELEC Guide 27:2005
Affiliation with CENELEC
- CENELEC Guide 28:2006
Accessibility in Interfaces in Low Voltage Electrical Installations – A Guide for Standard Writers
- CENELEC Guide 29:2007
Temperatures of hot surfaces likely to be touched – Guidance document for technical Committees and manufacturers

01.140.30 Dokumenti u upravi, trgovini i industriji

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 4217 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008
Codes for the representation of currencies and funds; Technical Corrigendum 1

03.060 Financije. Bankarstvo. Monetarni sustavi. Osiguranje

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 4217 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008
Codes for the representation of currencies and funds; Technical Corrigendum 1

03.080.30 Usluge za potrošače

Europska normizacija

- EN 15696:2008
Self storage – Specification for self storage services

03.100.30 Upravljanje ljudskim vrelima

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 18436-4:2008
Condition monitoring and diagnostics of machines – Requirements for qualification and assessment of personnel – Part 4: Field lubricant analysis
- ISO 18436-6:2008
Condition monitoring and diagnostics of machines – Requirements for qualification and assessment of personnel – Part 6: Acoustic emission
- ISO 18436-7:2008
Condition monitoring and diagnostics of machines – Requirements for qualification and assessment of personnel – Part 7: Thermography

03.100.40 Istraživanje i razvoj

Europska normizacija

- CEN Guide 4:2008
Guide for addressing environmental issues in products standards

03.120.10 Upravljanje kakvoćom i osiguravanje kakvoće

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 9001:2008
Quality management systems – Requirements

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 60300-3-16:2008
Dependability management – Part 3-16: Application guide – Guidelines for the specification of maintenance support services

Europska normizacija

- EN 60300-3-16:2008
Dependability management – Part 3-16: Application guide – Guidelines for the specification of maintenance support services (IEC 60300-3-16:2008)
- EN ISO 9001:2008
Quality management systems – Requirements (ISO 9001:2008)

03.220.01 Prijevoz općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 21212:2008
Intelligent transport systems – Communications access for land mobiles (CALM) – 2G Cellular systems

ISO 21213:2008
Intelligent transport systems – Communications access for land mobiles (CALM) – 3G Cellular systems

ISO/TR 28682:2008
Intelligent transport systems – Joint APEC-ISO study of progress to develop and deploy ITS standards

03.220.20 Cestovni prijevoz

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 15784-1:2008
Intelligent transport systems (ITS) – Data exchange involving roadside modules communication – Part 1: General principles and documentation framework of application profiles

ISO 15784-3:2008
Intelligent transport systems (ITS) – Data exchange involving roadside modules communication – Part 3: Application profile-data exchange (AP-DATEX)

03.240 Poštanske usluge

Europska normizacija

CEN/TR 15735:2008
Postal services – Quality of service – Distance to access points

07.100.20 Mikrobiologija vode

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 9308-1/AC:2008
Water quality – Detection and enumeration of Escherichia coli and coliform bacteria – Part 1: Membrane filtration method (ISO 9308-1:2000/Cor 1:2007)

11.040.10 Anestezijska, respiracijska i reanimacijska oprema

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 16628:2008
Tracheobronchial tubes – Sizing and marking

11.040.20 Transfuzijska, infuzijska i injekcijska oprema

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 8362-2:2008
Injection containers and accessories – Part 2: Closures for injection vials

ISO 8362-5:2008
Injection containers and accessories – Part 5: Freeze drying closures for injection vials

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60601-2-16 Corrigendum 1:2008
Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-16: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of haemodialysis, haemodiafiltration and haemofiltration equipment

11.040.40 Implantati za kirurgiju, protetiku i ortotiku

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 14708-3:2008
Implants for surgery – Active implantable medical devices – Part 3: Implantable neurostimulators

ISO 14708-4:2008
Implants for surgery – Active implantable medical devices – Part 4: Implantable infusion pumps

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 25539-1:2008
Cardiovascular implants – Endovascular devices – Part 1: Endovascular prostheses (ISO 25539-1:2003 including Amd 1:2005)

11.040.50 Radiografska i druga dijagnostička oprema

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 61676 AMD 1:2008
Medical electrical equipment – Dosimetric instruments used for non-invasive measurement of x-ray tube voltage in diagnostic radiology; Amendment 1

11.040.55 Dijagnostička oprema

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 80601-2-59:2008
Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-59: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of screening thermographs for human febrile temperature screening

11.040.70 Oftalmološka oprema

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 12866 AMD 1:2008
Ophthalmic instruments – Perimeters; Amendment 1

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 80601-2-58:2008
Medical electrical equipment – Part 2-58: Particular requirements for basic safety and essential performance of lens removal devices and vitrectomy devices for ophthalmic surgery

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 12866 AMD 1:2008
Ophthalmic instruments – Perimeters; Amendment 1 (ISO 12866:1999/Amd1:2008)

11.100.01 Laboratorijska medicina općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 24998:2008
Plastics laboratory ware – Single-use Petri dishes for microbiological procedures

11.100.20 Biološka ocjena medicinskih uređaja

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 10993-7:2008
Biological evaluation of medical devices – Part 7: Ethylene oxide sterilization residuals

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 10993-7:2008
Biological evaluation of medical devices – Part 7: Ethylene oxide sterilization residuals (ISO 10993-7:2008)

11.180.10 Pomoć i prilagodbe za kretanje

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 7176-10:2008
Wheelchairs – Part 10: Determination of obstacle-climbing ability of electrically powered wheelchairs

Europska normizacija

EN 81-40:2008
Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts – Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods – Part 40: Stairlifts and inclined lifting platforms intended for persons with impaired mobility

13.020.70 Projekti o okolišu

Europska normizacija

CWA 15884:2008
Environmental technology verification – Soil and groundwater site characterization, monitoring and remediation technologies

13.020.99 Druge norme koje se odnose na zaštitu okoliša

Europska normizacija

CEN Guide 4:2008
Guide for addressing environmental issues in products standards

13.030.20 Tekući otpad. Talog

Europska normizacija

EN 15170:2008
Characterization of sludges – Determination of calorific value

13.040.20 Kakvoća zraka u okolišu

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 16814:2008
Building environment design – Indoor air quality – Methods of expressing the quality of indoor air for human occupancy

ISO 16000-13:2008
Indoor air – Part 13: Determination of total (gas and particle-phase) polychlorinated dioxin-like biphenyls (PCBs) and polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins/dibenzofurans (PCDDs/PCDFs) – Collection on sorbent-backed filters

Europska normizacija

EN 15483:2008
Ambient air quality – Atmospheric measurement near ground with FTIR spectroscopy

13.040.50 Ispuštanja plinova iz prijevoznih sredstava

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 8178-5:2008
Reciprocating internal combustion engines – Exhaust emission measurement – Part 5: Test fuels

13.060.45 Ispitivanje vode općenito, uključujući uzorkovanje

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 5667-17:2008
Water quality – Sampling – Part 17: Guidance on sampling of bulk suspended solids

13.060.60 Ispitivanje fizikalnih svojstava vode

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 9697:2008
Water quality – Measurement of gross beta activity in non-saline water – Thick source method

13.060.70 Ispitivanje biologijskih svojstava vode

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 11348-1:2008
Water quality – Determination of the inhibitory effect of water samples on the light emission of *Vibrio fischeri* (Luminescent bacteria test) – Part 1: Method using freshly prepared bacteria (ISO 11348-1:2007)

EN ISO 11348-2:2008
Water quality – Determination of the inhibitory effect of water samples on the light emission of *Vibrio fischeri* (Luminescent bacteria test) – Part 2: Method using liquid-dried bacteria (ISO 11348-2:2007)

EN ISO 11348-3:2008
Water quality – Determination of the inhibitory effect of water samples on the light emission of *Vibrio fischeri* (Luminescent bacteria test) – Part 3: Method using freeze-dried bacteria (ISO 11348-3:2007)

EN ISO 15088:2008
Water quality – Determination of the acute toxicity of waste water to zebrafish eggs (*Danio rerio*) (ISO 15088:2007)

13.080.01 Kakvoća tla i pedologija općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 25177:2008
Soil quality – Field soil description

Europska normizacija

CWA 15884:2008
Environmental technology verification – Soil and groundwater site characterization, monitoring and remediation technologies

13.100 Radna sigurnost. Industrijska higijena

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO/TR 12885:2008
Nanotechnologies – Health and safety practices in occupational settings relevant to nanotechnologies

Europska normizacija

EN 894-3+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators – Part 3: Control actuators

13.110 Sigurnost strojeva

Europska normizacija

- EN 547-1+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human body measurements – Part 1: Principles for determining the dimensions required for openings for whole body access into machinery
- EN 547-2+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human body measurements – Part 2: Principles for determining the dimensions required for access openings
- EN 547-3+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human body measurements – Part 3: Anthropometric data
- EN 842+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Visual danger signals – General requirements, design and testing
- EN 894-1+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators – Part 1: General principles for human interactions with displays and control actuators
- EN 981+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – System of auditory and visual danger and information signals
- EN 1005-1+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human physical performance – Part 1: Terms and definitions
- EN 1005-2+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human physical performance – Part 2: Manual handling of machinery and component parts of machinery
- EN 1005-3+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human physical performance – Part 3: Recommended force limits for machinery operation
- EN 1005-4+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human physical performance – Part 4: Evaluation of working postures and movements in relation to machinery
- EN 894-2+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators – Part 2: Displays

13.160 Utjecaj vibracija na ljude

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 8041/AC:2008
Human response to vibration – Measuring instrumentation (ISO 8041:2005/Cor 1:2007)

13.180 Ergonomija

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 9241-300:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 300: Introduction to electronic visual display requirements
- ISO 9241-302:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 302: Terminology for electronic visual displays
- ISO 9241-303:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 303: Requirements for electronic visual displays
- ISO 9241-304:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 304: User performance test methods for electronic visual displays
- ISO 9241-305:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 305: Optical laboratory test methods for electronic visual displays
- ISO 9241-306:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 306: Field assessment methods for electronic visual displays

- ISO 9241-307:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 307: Analysis and compliance test methods for electronic visual displays
- ISO/TR 9241-308:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 308: Surface-conduction electron-emitter displays (SED)
- ISO/TR 9241-309:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 309: Organic light-emitting diode (OLED) displays

Europska normizacija

- EN 547-1+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human body measurements – Part 1: Principles for determining the dimensions required for openings for whole body access into machinery
- EN 547-2+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human body measurements – Part 2: Principles for determining the dimensions required for access openings
- EN 547-3+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human body measurements – Part 3: Anthropometric data
- EN 894-1+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators – Part 1: General principles for human interactions with displays and control actuators
- EN 894-3+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators – Part 3: Control actuators
- EN 1005-1+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human physical performance – Part 1: Terms and definitions
- EN 1005-2+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human physical performance – Part 2: Manual handling of machinery and component parts of machinery
- EN 1005-3+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human physical performance – Part 3: Recommended force limits for machinery operation
- EN 1005-4+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Human physical performance – Part 4: Evaluation of working postures and movements in relation to machinery
- EN 894-2+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators – Part 2: Displays
- EN ISO 9241-300:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 300: Introduction to electronic visual display requirements (ISO 9241-300:2008)
- EN ISO 9241-302:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 302: Terminology for electronic visual displays (ISO 9241-302:2008)
- EN ISO 9241-303:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 303: Requirements for electronic visual display (ISO 9241-303:2008)
- EN ISO 9241-304:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 304: User performance test methods for electronic visual displays (ISO 9241-304:2008)
- EN ISO 9241-305:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 305: Optical laboratory test methods for electronic visual displays (ISO 9241-305:2008)
- EN ISO 9241-306:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 306: Field assessment methods for electronic visual displays (ISO 9241-306:2008)
- EN ISO 9241-307:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 307: Analysis and compliance test methods for electronic visual displays (ISO 9241-307:2008)

13.220.01 Zaštita od požara općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 13943:2008
Fire safety – Vocabulary

13.220.20 Oprema za zaštitu od požara

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 7240-28:2008
Fire detection and alarm systems – Part 28: Fire protection control equipment

Europska normizacija

EN 14604/AC:2008
Smoke alarm devices

13.220.50 Vatrootpornost građevnih gradiva i elemenata

Europska normizacija

EN 1634-1:2008
Fire resistance and smoke control tests for door, shutter and openable window assemblies and elements of building hardware – Part 1: Fire resistance tests for doors, shutters and openable windows

EN 1634-2:2008
Fire resistance and smoke control tests for door, shutter and openable window assemblies and elements of building hardware – Part 2: Fire resistance characterisation test for elements of building hardware

13.240 Zaštita od previsokoga tlaka

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 4126-7/AC:2008
Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure – Part 7: Common data (ISO 4126-7:2004/Cor 1:2006)

13.280 Zaštita od zračenja

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 9697:2008
Water quality – Measurement of gross beta activity in non-saline water – Thick source method

Europska normizacija

EN 60825-4/A1:2008
Safety of laser products – Part 4: Laser guards (IEC 60825-4:2006/A1:2008)

13.300 Zaštita od opasnih tvari

Europska normizacija

EN 13081:2008
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods – Service equipment for tanks – Vapour collection adaptor and coupler

EN 13082:2008
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods – Service equipment for tanks – Vapour transfer valve

EN 13083:2008
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods – Service equipment for tanks – Adaptor for bottom loading and unloading

EN 14116+A1:2008
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods – Digital interface for the product recognition device

13.320 Alarmni sustavi i sustavi uzbunjivanja

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 62080 AMD 1:2008
Sound signalling devices for household and similar purposes

Europska normizacija

EN 50131-2-3:2008
Alarm systems – Intrusion and hold-up systems – Part 2-3: Requirements for microwave detectors

EN 50131-2-5:2008
Alarm systems – Intrusion and hold-up systems – Part 2-5: Requirements for combined passive infrared and ultrasonic detectors

EN 50131-2-6:2008
Alarm systems – Intrusion and hold-up systems – Part 2-6: Opening contacts (magnetic)

EN 14604/AC:2008
Smoke alarm devices

EN 15327-1:2008
Railway applications – Passenger alarm subsystems – Part 1: General requirements and passenger interface for the passenger emergency brake system

13.340.10 Zaštitna odjeća

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 11612:2008
Protective clothing – Clothing to protect against heat and flame

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 11612:2008
Protective clothing – Clothing to protect against heat and flame (ISO 11612:2008)

13.340.30 Uređaji za zaštitu dišnih organa

Europska normizacija

EN 12941/A2:2008
Respiratory protective devices – Powered filtering devices incorporating a helmet or a hood – Requirements, testing, marking

EN 12942/A2:2008
Respiratory protective devices – Power assisted filtering devices incorporating full face masks, half masks or quarter masks – Requirements, testing, marking

13.340.40 Zaštitne rukavice

Europska normizacija

EN 15613:2008
Knee and elbow protectors for indoor sports – Safety requirements and test methods

13.340.50 Zaštitna obuća

Europska normizacija

EN 15613:2008
Knee and elbow protectors for indoor sports – Safety requirements and test methods

13.340.70 Prsluci za spašavanje i plutajuće naprave

Europska normizacija

- EN 13138-1:2008
Buoyant aids for swimming instruction – Part 1: Safety requirements and test methods for buoyant aids to be worn

17.020 Metrologija i mjerenje općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO/IEC Guide 98-3:2008
Uncertainty of measurement – Part 3: Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement (GUM:1995)

17.040.20 Svojstva površina

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 4287/AC:2008
Geometrical product specifications (GPS) – Surface texture: Profile method – Terms, definitions and surface texture parameters (ISO 4287:1997/Cor 1:1998/Cor 2:2005)
- EN ISO 11562/AC:2008
Geometrical product specifications (GPS) – Surface texture: Profile method – Metrological characteristics of phase correct filters (ISO 11562:1996/Cor 1:1998)
- EN ISO 12085/AC:2008
Geometrical product specifications (GPS) – Surface texture: Profile method – Motif parameters (ISO 12085:1996/Cor 1:1998)

17.040.30 Mjerila

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 3650 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008
Geometrical Product Specifications (GPS) – Length standards – Gauge blocks; Technical Corrigendum 1

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 4287/AC:2008
Geometrical product specifications (GPS) – Surface texture: Profile method – Terms, definitions and surface texture parameters (ISO 4287:1997/Cor 1:1998/Cor 2:2005)
- EN ISO 5436-2/AC:2008
Geometrical Product Specifications (GPS) – Surface texture: Profile method; Measurement standards – Part 2: Software measurement standards (ISO 5436-2:2001/Cor 1:2006/Cor 2:2008)
- EN ISO 12179/AC:2008
Geometrical Product Specifications (GPS) – Surface texture: Profile method – Calibration of contact (stylus) instruments (ISO 12179:2000/Cor 1:2003)

17.060 Mjerenje obujma, mase, gustoće, viskoznosti

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 648:2008
Laboratory glassware – Single-volume pipettes

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 648:2008
Laboratory glassware – Single-volume pipettes (ISO 648:2008)

17.120.20 Protok u otvorenim kanalima

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 4373:2008
Hydrometry – Water level measuring devices

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 4373:2008
Hydrometry – Water level measuring devices (ISO 4373:2008)

17.140.20 Buka koju proizvode strojevi i oprema

Europska normizacija

- EN 1265+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Noise test code for foundry machines and equipment

17.140.30 Buka koju proizvode prijevozna sredstva

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 20283-2:2008
Mechanical vibration – Measurement of vibration on ships – Part 2: Measurement of structural vibration

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 14509-1:2008
Small craft – Airborne sound emitted by powered recreational craft – Part 1: Pass-by measurement procedures (ISO 14509-1:2008)

17.160 Vibracije, udari i mjerenja vibracija

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 18436-4:2008
Condition monitoring and diagnostics of machines – Requirements for qualification and assessment of personnel – Part 4: Field lubricant analysis
- ISO 18436-6:2008
Condition monitoring and diagnostics of machines – Requirements for qualification and assessment of personnel – Part 6: Acoustic emission
- ISO 18436-7:2008
Condition monitoring and diagnostics of machines – Requirements for qualification and assessment of personnel – Part 7: Thermography

17.180.20 Boje i mjerenje svjetlosti

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 10526 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008
CIE standard illuminants for colorimetry; Technical Corrigendum 1
- ISO 10527 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008
CIE standard colorimetric observers; Technical Corrigendum 1
- ISO 11664-4:2008
Colorimetry – Part 4: CIE 1976 L*a*b* Colour space

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 61966-5:2008
Multimedia systems and equipment – Colour measurement and management – Part 5: Equipment using plasma display panels

17.200.10 Toplina. Kalorimetrija

Europska normizacija

EN 1434-3:2008
Heat Meters – Part 3: Data exchange and interfaces

17.220.01 Elektricitet. Magnetizam. Opći aspekti

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC/TR 60909-2:2008
Short-circuit currents in three-phase a.c. systems – Part 2: Data of electrical equipment for short-circuit current calculations

17.220.20 Mjerenje električnih i magnetskih veličina

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 62024-2:2008
High frequency inductive components – Electrical characteristics and measuring methods – Part 2: Rated current of inductors for DC to DC converter

IEC 60404-4 Edition 2.2:2008
Magnetic materials – Part 4: Methods of measurement of d.c. magnetic properties of magnetically soft materials

17.240 Mjerenje zračenja

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 21484:2008
Nuclear fuel technology – Determination of the O/M ratio in MOX pellets – Gravimetric method

19.020 Ispitni uvjeti i postupci općenito

Europska normizacija

CEN Guide 13:2008
Validation of environmental test methods

21.060.20 Matice

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 2320:2008
Prevailing torque type steel nuts – Mechanical and performance properties

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 2320:2008
Prevailing torque type steel nuts – Mechanical and performance properties (ISO 2320:2008)

21.060.70 Stege, šarke

Europska normizacija

EN 13411-1+A1:2008
Terminations for steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 1: Thimbles for steel wire rope slings

EN 13411-2+A1:2008
Terminations for steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 2: Splicing of eyes for wire rope slings

EN 13411-3+A1:2008
Terminations for steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 3: Ferrules and ferrule-securing

EN 13411-5+A1:2008
Terminations for steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 5: U-bolt wire rope grips

EN 13411-6+A1:2008
Terminations for steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 6: Asymmetric wedge socket

EN 13411-7+A1:2008
Terminations for steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 7: Symmetric wedge socket

21.100.10 Ravni ležajevi

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 7146-1:2008
Plain bearings – Appearance and characterization of damage to metallic hydrodynamic bearings – Part 1: General

ISO 7146-2:2008
Plain bearings – Appearance and characterization of damage to metallic hydrodynamic bearings – Part 2: Cavitation erosion and its countermeasures

21.100.20 Valjni ležajevi

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 10317:2008
Rolling bearings – Tapered roller bearings – Designation system

21.260 Sustavi za podmazivanje

Europska normizacija

EN 15427:2008
Railway applications – Wheel/rail friction management – Flange lubrication

23.020.20 Posude i kontejneri ugrađeni na vozila

Europska normizacija

EN 13081:2008
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods – Service equipment for tanks – Vapour collection adaptor and coupler

EN 13082:2008
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods – Service equipment for tanks – Vapour transfer valve

EN 13083:2008
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods – Service equipment for tanks – Adaptor for bottom loading and unloading

EN 14116+A1:2008
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods – Digital interface for the product recognition device

23.020.30 Tlačne posude, cilindrični plinski spremnici

Europska normizacija

EN 13445-6/A3:2008
Unfired pressure vessels – Part 6: Requirements for the design and fabrication of pressure vessels and pressure parts constructed from spheroidal graphite cast iron

23.020.40 Kriogeničke posude

Europska normizacija

EN 13648-1:2008
Cryogenic vessels – Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure – Part 1: Safety valves for cryogenic service

23.040.01 Cjevovodne sastavnice i cjevovodi općenito

Europska normizacija

EN 15001-2:2008
Gas infrastructure – Gas installation pipework with an operating pressure greater than 0,5 bar for industrial installations and greater than 5 bar for industrial and non-industrial installations – Part 2: Detailed functional requirements for commissioning, operation and maintenance

23.040.10 Cijevi od lijevanog željeza i čelika

Europska normizacija

EN 1124-3:2008
Pipes and fittings of longitudinally welded stainless steel pipes with spigot and socket for waste water systems – Part 3: System X – Dimensions

23.040.20 Plastične cijevi

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 10952:2008
Plastics piping systems – Glass-reinforced thermosetting plastics (GRP) pipes and fittings – Determination of the resistance to chemical attack for the inside of a section in a deflected condition

ISO 13968:2008
Plastics piping and ducting systems – Thermoplastics pipes – Determination of ring flexibility

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 13968:2008
Plastics piping and ducting systems – Thermoplastics pipes – Determination of ring flexibility (ISO 13968:2008)

23.040.40 Kovinski fitinzi

Europska normizacija

EN 1124-3:2008
Pipes and fittings of longitudinally welded stainless steel pipes with spigot and socket for waste water systems – Part 3: System X – Dimensions

23.040.45 Plastični fitinzi

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 10952:2008
Plastics piping systems – Glass-reinforced thermosetting plastics (GRP) pipes and fittings – Determination of the resistance to chemical attack for the inside of a section in a deflected condition

23.040.60 Prirubnice, spojke i druge cijevne veze

Europska normizacija

EN 13081:2008
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods – Service equipment for tanks – Vapour collection adaptor and coupler

EN 13083:2008
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods – Service equipment for tanks – Adaptor for bottom loading and unloading

23.040.70 Spojevi sipkih cijevi

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 3821:2008
Gas welding equipment – Rubber hoses for welding, cutting and allied processes

ISO 28702:2008
Rubber and plastics hoses and tubing – Textile-reinforced types – Sub-ambient temperature crush test

23.060.20 Kuglasti ventili i ventili sa zatvaračem u obliku čepa

Europska normizacija

EN 13082:2008
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods – Service equipment for tanks – Vapour transfer valve

EN 13786+A1:2008
Automatic change-over valves having a maximum outlet pressure of up to and including 4 bar with a capacity of up to and including 100 kg/h, and their associated safety devices for butane, propane or their mixtures

23.060.40 Regulatori tlaka

Europska normizacija

EN 13648-1:2008
Cryogenic vessels – Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure – Part 1: Safety valves for cryogenic service

EN 13785+A1:2008
Regulators with a capacity of up to and including 100 kg/h, having a maximum nominal outlet pressure of up to and including 4 bar, other than those covered by EN 12864 and their associated safety devices for butane, propane or their mixtures

23.060.99 Drugi ventili

Europska normizacija

EN 1074-6:2008
Valves for water supply – Fitness for purpose requirements and appropriate verification tests – Part 6: Hydrants

23.080 Pumpe

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 15783 AMD 1:2008
Sea-less rotodynamic pumps – Class II – Specification; Amendment 1

Europska normizacija

EN 13951+A1:2008
Liquid pumps – Safety requirements – Agrifoodstuffs equipment – Design rules to ensure hygiene in use

- EN 14343/AC:2008
Rotary positive displacement pumps – Performance tests for acceptance
- EN ISO 15783/A1:2008
Sea-less rotodynamic pumps – Class II – Specification – Amendment 1 (ISO 15783:2003/Amd 1:2008)

23.100.20 Cilindri

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 6020-2 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008
Hydraulic fluid power – Mounting dimensions for single rod cylinders, 16 MPa (160 bar) series – Part 2: Compact series; Technical Corrigendum 1

23.100.50 Upravljačke sastavnice

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 4411:2008
Hydraulic fluid power – Valves – Determination of pressure differential/flow characteristics

23.120 Ventilatori. Klimatizacijski uređaji

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 5801:2008
Industrial fans – Performance testing using standardized airways (ISO 5801:2007 including Cor 1:2008)
- EN ISO 5802:2008
Industrial fans – Performance testing in situ (ISO 5802:2001)
- EN ISO 12499:2008
Industrial fans – Mechanical safety of fans – Guarding (ISO 12499:1999)
- EN ISO 13349:2008
Industrial fans – Vocabulary and definitions of categories (ISO 13349:1999)
- EN ISO 13350:2008
Industrial fans – Performance testing of jet fans (ISO 13350:1999)
- EN ISO 13351:2008
Industrial fans – Dimensions (ISO 13351:1996)

23.140 Kompresori i pneumatski strojevi

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 60335-2-34 AMD 2:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-34: Particular requirements for motor-compressors

25.040.20 Brojčano upravljani strojevi

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 13041-2:2008
Test conditions for numerically controlled turning machines and turning centres – Part 2: Geometric tests for machines with a vertical workholding spindle

25.040.40 Mjerenje i upravljanje u industrijskim procesima

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 61298-1:2008
Process measurement and control devices – General methods and procedures for evaluating performance – Part 1: General considerations
- IEC 61298-2:2008
Process measurement and control devices – General methods and procedures for evaluating performance – Part 2: Tests under reference conditions
- IEC 61298-3:2008
Process measurement and control devices – General methods and procedures for evaluating performance – Part 3: Tests for the effects of influence quantities
- IEC 61298-4:2008
Process measurement and control devices – General methods and procedures for evaluating performance – Part 4: Evaluation report content
- IEC 62419:2008
Control technology – Rules for the designation of measuring instruments

Europska normizacija

- EN 61298-1:2008
Process measurement and control devices – General methods and procedures for evaluating performance – Part 1: General considerations (IEC 61298-1:2008)
- EN 61298-2:2008
Process measurement and control devices – General methods and procedures for evaluating performance – Part 2: Tests under reference conditions (IEC 61298-2:2008)
- EN 61298-3:2008
Process measurement and control devices – General methods and procedures for evaluating performance – Part 3: Tests for the effects of influence quantities (IEC 61298-3:2008)
- EN 61298-4:2008
Process measurement and control devices – General methods and procedures for evaluating performance – Part 4: Evaluation report content (IEC 61298-4:2008)

25.060.20 Uređaji za držanje i podjelu oruđa

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 12164-3:2008
Hollow taper interface with flange contact surface – Part 3: Dimensions of shanks for stationary tools
- ISO 12164-4:2008
Hollow taper interface with flange contact surface – Part 4: Dimensions of receivers for stationary tools
- ISO 26622-1:2008
Modular taper interface with ball track system – Part 1: Dimensions and designation of shanks
- ISO 26622-2:2008
Modular taper interface with ball track system – Part 2: Dimensions and designation of receivers
- ISO 26623-1:2008
Polygonal taper interface with flange contact surface – Part 1: Dimensions and designation of shanks
- ISO 26623-2:2008
Polygonal taper interface with flange contact surface – Part 2: Dimensions and designation of receivers

25.080.50 Strojevi za brušenje i poliranje

Europska normizacija

- EN 13218+A1/AC:2008
Machine tools – Safety – Stationary grinding machines

25.120.10 Oprema za kovanje. Preše. Škare

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 10071-1:2008
Tools for pressing – Ball-lock punches – Part 1: Ball-lock punches for light duty
- ISO 11900-2:2008
Tools for pressing – Ball-lock punch retainers – Part 2: Types C and D, reduced for light duty
- ISO 11903:2008
Tools for pressing – Guide pillar mountings

25.120.30 Oprema za oblikovanje

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 8406:2008
Tools for moulding – Mould bases – Round locating elements and spacers
- ISO 10907-1:2008
Tools for moulding – Locating rings – Part 1: Locating rings for mounting without thermal insulating sheets in small or medium moulds (types A and B)

Europska normizacija

- EN 1265+A1:2008
Safety of machinery – Noise test code for foundry machines and equipment

25.140.10 Pneumatski alati

Europska normizacija

- EN 792-10+A1:2008
Hand-held non-electric power tools – Safety requirements – Part 10: Compression power tools
- EN 792-11+A1:2008
Hand-held non-electric power tools – Safety requirements – Part 11: Nibblers and shears
- EN 792-12+A1:2008
Hand-held non-electric power tools – Safety requirements – Part 12: Small circular, small oscillating and reciprocating saws
- EN 792-13+A1:2008
Hand-held non-electric power tools – Safety requirements – Part 13: Fastener driving tools

25.140.99 Drugi ručni alati

Europska normizacija

- EN 792-10+A1:2008
Hand-held non-electric power tools – Safety requirements – Part 10: Compression power tools
- EN 792-11+A1:2008
Hand-held non-electric power tools – Safety requirements – Part 11: Nibblers and shears
- EN 792-12+A1:2008
Hand-held non-electric power tools – Safety requirements – Part 12: Small circular, small oscillating and reciprocating saws
- EN 792-13+A1:2008
Hand-held non-electric power tools – Safety requirements – Part 13: Fastener driving tools

25.160.01 Zavarivanje, meko i tvrdo lemljenje općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 24394:2008
Welding for aerospace applications – Qualification test for welders and welding operators – Fusion welding of metallic components

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 3834-5/AC:2008
Quality requirements for fusion welding of metallic materials – Part 5: Documents with which it is necessary to conform to claim conformity to the quality requirements of ISO 3834-2, ISO 3834-3 or 3834-4 (ISO 3834-5:2005/Cor 1:2007)

25.160.20 Potrošna gradiva za zavarivanje

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 14172:2008
Welding consumables – Covered electrodes for manual metal arc welding of nickel and nickel alloys – Classification
- ISO 26304:2008
Welding consumables – Solid wire electrodes, tubular cored electrodes and electrode-flux combinations for submerged arc welding of high strength steels – Classification

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 14172:2008
Welding consumables – Covered electrodes for manual metal arc welding of nickel and nickel alloys – Classification (ISO 14172:2008)

25.160.30 Oprema za zavarivanje

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 3821:2008
Gas welding equipment – Rubber hoses for welding, cutting and allied processes

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 14113:2008
Gas welding equipment – Rubber and plastics hose and hose assemblies for use with industrial gases up to 450 bar (45 MPa) (ISO 14113:2007)

25.180.10 Električne peći

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 60703:2008
Test methods for electroheating installations with electron guns

25.220.20 Površinska obradba

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 27831-1:2008
Metallic and other inorganic coatings – Cleaning and preparation of metal surfaces – Part 1: Ferrous metals and alloys
- ISO 27831-2:2008
Metallic and other inorganic coatings – Cleaning and preparation of metal surfaces – Part 2: Non-ferrous metals and alloys

25.220.40 Prevlačenje kovinama

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 27831-1:2008
Metallic and other inorganic coatings – Cleaning and preparation of metal surfaces – Part 1: Ferrous metals and alloys

ISO 27831-2:2008
Metallic and other inorganic coatings – Cleaning and preparation of metal surfaces – Part 2: Non-ferrous metals and alloys

Europska normizacija

EN 12487/AC:2008
Corrosion protection of metals – Rinsed and non-rinsed chromate conversion coatings on aluminium and aluminium alloys

25.220.50 Cakline

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 28722:2008
Vitreous and porcelain enamels – Characteristics of enamel coatings applied to steel panels intended for architecture

ISO 28723:2008
Vitreous and porcelain enamels – Determination of the edge covering on enamelled steel plate to be used in heat exchangers

ISO 28762:2008
Vitreous and porcelain enamels – Enamel coatings applied to steel for writing surfaces – Specification

ISO 28763:2008
Vitreous and porcelain enamels – Regenerative, enamelled and packed panels for air-gas and gas-gas heat exchangers – Specifications

ISO 28764:2008
Vitreous and porcelain enamels – Production of specimens for testing enamels on sheet steel, sheet aluminium and cast iron

27.020 Motori s unutrašnjim izgaranjem

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 8178-5:2008
Reciprocating internal combustion engines – Exhaust emission measurement – Part 5: Test fuels

27.070 Gorivi članci

Europska normizacija

EN 50465:2008
Gas appliances – Fuel cell gas heating appliance – Fuel cell gas heating appliance of nominal heat input inferior or equal to 70 kW

27.080 Toplinske pumpe

Europska normizacija

EN 1736:2008
Refrigerating systems and heat pumps – Flexible pipe elements, vibration isolators, expansion joints and non-metallic tubes – Requirements, design and installation

27.120.30 Fisijska gradiva

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 21484:2008
Nuclear fuel technology – Determination of the O/M ratio in MOX pellets – Gravimetric method

27.160 Sunčeva energija

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60904-7:2008
Photovoltaic devices – Part 7: Computation of the spectral mismatch correction for measurement of photovoltaic devices

27.180 Sustavi vjetrovinih turbina i drugi alternativni izvori energije

Europska normizacija

EN 61400-25-4:2008
Wind turbines – Part 25-4: Communications for monitoring and control of wind power plants – Mapping to communication profile (IEC 61400-25-4:2008)

27.200 Rashladna tehnika

Europska normizacija

EN 1736:2008
Refrigerating systems and heat pumps – Flexible pipe elements, vibration isolators, expansion joints and non-metallic tubes – Requirements, design and installation

29.020 Elektrotehnika općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60300-3-16:2008
Dependability management – Part 3-16: Application guide – Guidelines for the specification of maintenance support services

IEC 60204-1 AMD 1:2008
Safety of machinery – Electrical equipment of machines – Part 1: General Requirements; Amendment 1

IEC 80416-1:2008
Basic principles for graphical symbols for use on equipment – Part 1: Creation of graphical symbols for registration

Europska normizacija

EN 60300-3-16:2008
Dependability management – Part 3-16: Application guide – Guidelines for the specification of maintenance support services (IEC 60300-3-16:2008)

CENELEC Guide 6:2001
The recommended marking of the rated voltages of electrical equipment

29.030 Magnetska gradiva

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60404-4 Edition 2.2:2008
Magnetic materials – Part 4: Methods of measurement of d.c. magnetic properties of magnetically soft materials

29.035.20 Plastična i gumena izolacijska gradiva

Europska normizacija

HD 21.3 S3/A2:2008

Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V – Part 3: Non-sheathed cables for fixed wiring

29.040.01 Izolacijski fluidi općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 62535:2008

Insulating liquids – Test method for detection of potentially corrosive sulphur in used and unused insulating oil

29.060.10 Žice

Europska normizacija

EN 60851-5:2008

Winding wires – Test methods – Part 5: Electrical properties (IEC 60851-5:2008)

29.060.20 Kabeli

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60853-1 AMD 2:2008

Calculation of the cyclic and emergency current rating of cables – Part 1: Cyclic rating factor for cables up to and including 18/30 (36) kV

IEC 60853-2 AMD 1:2008

Calculation of the cyclic and emergency current rating of cables – Part 2: Cyclic rating of cables greater than 18/30 (36) kV and emergency ratings for cables of all voltages

IEC 60724 Edition 3.1:2008

Short-circuit temperature limits of electric cables with a rated voltage of 1 kV ($U_m = 1,2$ kV) and 3 kV ($U_m = 3,6$ kV)

IEC 60986 Edition 2.1:2008

Short-circuit temperature limits of electric cables with rated voltages from 6 kV ($U_m = 7,2$ kV) up to 30 kV ($U_m = 36$ kV)

IEC 61443 Edition 1.1:2008

Short-circuit temperature limits of electric cables with rated voltages above 30 kV ($U_m = 36$ kV)

Europska normizacija

HD 21.3 S3/A2:2008

Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V – Part 3: Non-sheathed cables for fixed wiring

HD 516 S2/A2:2008

Guide to use of low voltage harmonized cables

29.080.10 Izolatori

Europska normizacija

EN 61109:2008

Insulators for overhead lines – Composite suspension and tension insulators for a.c. systems with a nominal voltage greater than 1000 V – Definitions, test methods and acceptance criteria (IEC 61109:2008)

29.080.30 Izolacijski sustavi

Europska normizacija

EN 61857-22:2008

Electrical insulation systems – Procedures for thermal evaluation – Part 22: Specific requirements for encapsulated-coil model – Wire-wound electrical insulation system (EIS) (IEC 61857-22:2008)

EN 61858:2008

Electrical insulation systems – Thermal evaluation of modifications to an established wire-wound EIS (IEC 61858:2008)

29.100.10 Magnetske sastavnice

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 62024-2:2008

High frequency inductive components – Electrical characteristics and measuring methods – Part 2: Rated current of inductors for DC to DC converter

Europska normizacija

EN 62317-14:2008

Ferrite cores – Dimensions – Part 14: EFD-cores for use in power supply applications (IEC 62317-14:2008)

29.120.40 Sklopke

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60669-2-1 AMD 1:2008

Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations – Part 2-1: Particular requirements – Electronic switches

29.120.50 Osigurači i drugi uređaji za nadstrujnu zaštitu

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60255-11:2008

Measuring relays and protection equipment – Part 11: Voltage dips, short interruptions, variations and ripple on auxiliary power supply port

IEC 60364-4-43 Corrigendum 1:2008

Low-voltage electrical installations – Part 4-43: Protection for safety – Protection against overcurrent

29.120.70 Sklopnici

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60255-11:2008

Measuring relays and protection equipment – Part 11: Voltage dips, short interruptions, variations and ripple on auxiliary power supply port

IEC 60255-22-5:2008

Measuring relays and protection equipment – Part 22-5: Electrical disturbance tests – Surge immunity test

29.130.10 Visokonaponski rasklopni i upravljački uređaji

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 62271-109:2008

High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 109: Alternating-current series capacitor by-pass switches

29.140.10 Kape i držači svjetiljki

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60399 Edition 2.1:2008
Barrel thread for lampholders with shade holder ring

29.140.20 Svjetiljke sa žarnom niti

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60357 AMD 2:2008
Tungsten halogen lamps (non-vehicle) – Performance specifications

IEC 60810 Edition 3.1:2008
Lamps for road vehicles – Performance requirements

Europska normizacija

EN 60810/A1:2008
Lamps for road vehicles – Performance requirements (IEC 60810:2003/A1:2008)

EN 60357/A2:2008
Tungsten halogen lamps (non-vehicle) – Performance specifications (IEC 60357:2002/A2:2008)

29.140.40 Rasvjetna tijela

Europska normizacija

EN 60598-1:2008
Luminaires – Part 1: General requirements and tests (IEC 60598-1:2008, modified)

29.140.99 Druge norme koje se odnose na svjetiljke

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 61347-2-10 AMD 1:2008
Lamp controlgear – Part 2-10: Particular requirements for electronic invertors and converters for high-frequency operation of cold start tubular discharge lamps (neon tubes)

29.160.30 Motori

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60034-30:2008
Rotating electrical machines – Part 30: Efficiency classes of single-speed, three-phase, cage induction motors (IE code)

29.180 Transformatori. Prigušnice

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60076-12:2008
Power transformers – Part 12: Loading guide for dry-type power transformers

29.220.20 Kiseli sekundarni članci i baterije

Europska normizacija

EN 50342-3:2008
Lead-acid starter batteries – Part 3: Terminal system for batteries with 36 V nominal voltage

29.240.10 Podstanice. Odvodnici tranzijena

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 61643-12:2008
Low-voltage surge protective devices – Part 12: Surge protective devices connected to low-voltage power distribution systems – Selection and application principles

29.240.20 Vodovi za prijenos i razdiobu električne energije

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC/TR 60909-2:2008
Short-circuit currents in three-phase a.c. systems – Part 2: Data of electrical equipment for short-circuit current calculations

Europska normizacija

HD 632 S2:2008
Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages above 36 kV ($U_m = 42$ kV) up to 150 kV ($U_m = 170$ kV)

29.240.30 Nadzorni i upravljački uređaji za elektroenergetske sustave

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC/TR 60919-2:2008
Performance of high-voltage direct current (HVDC) systems with line-commutated converters – Part 2: Faults and switching

29.260.20 Električni uređaji za eksplozivnu atmosferu

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60079-0 Ed. 3.1 Interpretation Sheet 01:2008
Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres – Part 0: General requirements

IEC 60079-0 Ed. 4 Interpretation Sheet 01:2008
Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres – Part 0: General requirements

IEC 60079-0 Interpretation Sheet 01:2008
Explosive atmospheres – Part 0: Equipment – General requirement

IEC 60079-31:2008
Explosive atmospheres – Part 31: Equipment dust ignition protection by enclosure „t“

31.020 Elektroničke sastavnice općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

QC 001002-4:2008
IEC Quality Assessment System for Electronic Components (IECQ) – Rule of procedure – Part 4: Avionics assessment program requirements

IEC 60204-1 AMD 1:2008
Safety of machinery – Electrical equipment of machines – Part 1: General Requirements; Amendment 1

IEC 62137-1-3:2008
Surface mounting technology – Environmental and endurance test methods for surface mount solder joint – Part 1-3: Cyclic drop test

IEC/PAS 62137-3:2008
Electronics assembly technology – Selection guidance of environmental and endurance test methods for solder joints

31.040.30 Termistori

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC/PAS 60539-1-1:2008
Directly heated negative temperature coefficient thermistors
– Part 1-1: Blank detail specification –Sensing application
– Assessment level EZ

31.060.10 Nepromjenjivi kondenzatori

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 60384-1 Corrigendum 1:2008
Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment – Part 1:
Generic specification; Corrigendum 1

31.140 Piezoelektrični i dielektrični uređaji

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 60689:2008
Measurement and test methods for tuning fork quartz crystal units in the range from 10 kHz to 200 kHz and standard values
- IEC 60758:2008
Synthetic quartz crystal – Specifications and guidelines for use

31.180 Tiskani krugovi i pločice

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 61249-2-35:2008
Materials for printed boards and other interconnecting structures – Part 2-35: Reinforced base materials; clad and unclad – Modified epoxide woven E-glass laminate sheets of defined flammability (vertical burning test), copper-clad for lead-free assembly
- IEC 61249-2-36:2008
Materials for printed boards and other interconnecting structures – Part 2-36: Reinforced base materials; clad and unclad – Epoxide woven E-glass laminate sheets of defined flammability (vertical burning test), copper-clad for lead-free assembly
- IEC 61249-2-37:2008
Materials for printed boards and other interconnecting structures – Part 2-37: Reinforced base materials; clad and unclad – Modified non-halogenated epoxide woven E-glass laminate sheets of defined flammability (vertical burning test), copper-clad for lead-free assembly
- IEC 61249-2-38:2008
Materials for printed boards and other interconnecting structures – Part 2-38: Reinforced base materials; clad and unclad – Non-halogenated epoxide woven E-glass laminate sheets of defined flammability (vertical burning test), copper-clad for lead-free assembly

31.200 Integrirani krugovi. Mikroelektronika

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 62433-2:2008
EMC IC modelling – Part 2: Models of integrated circuits for EMI behavioural simulation – Conducted Emissions modelling (ICEM-CE)

31.220.10 Utikački i utičnički uređaji. Konektori

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 61984:2008
Connectors – Safety requirements and tests

31.240 Mehaničke konstrukcije za elektroničku opremu

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 60297-3-100:2008
Mechanical structures for electronic equipment – Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482,6 mm (19 in) series – Part 3-100: Basic dimensions of front panels, subbracks, chassis, racks and cabinets
- IEC 60297-3-105:2008
Mechanical structures for electronic equipment – Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482,6 mm (19 in) series – Part 3-105: Dimensions and design aspects for 1U high chassis

31.260 Optoelektronika. Laserska oprema

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 62007-1:2008
Semiconductor optoelectronic devices for fibre optic system applications – Part 1: Specification template for essential ratings and characteristics
- IEC/PAS 62593:2008
Measurement method of a half-wavelength voltage for Mach-Zehnder optical modulator in wireless communication and broadcasting systems

33.040.01 Telekomunikacijski sustavi općenito

Europska normizacija

- EN 41003:2008
Particular safety requirements for equipment to be connected to telecommunication networks and/or a cable distribution system

33.060.20 Prijamna i odašiljačka oprema

Europska normizacija

- EN 300086-1 V 1.3.1
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Land Mobile Service – Radio equipment with an internal or external RF connector intended primarily for analogue speech – Part 1: Technical characteristics and methods of measurement
- EN 300086-2 V 1.2.1
Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) – Land Mobile Service – Radio equipment with an internal or external RF connector intended primarily for analogue speech – Part 2: Harmonized EN covering essential requirements under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive

33.070.30 Digitalne poboljšane bežične telekomunikacije (DECT)

Europska normizacija

- EN 300175-1 V 2.2.1
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) – Common Interface (CI) – Part 1: Overview

- EN 300175-2 V 2.2.1
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
– Common Interface (CI) – Part 2: Physical Layer (PHL)
- EN 300175-3 V 2.2.1
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
– Common Interface (CI) – Part 3: Medium Access Control (MAC) layer
- EN 300175-4 V 2.2.1
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
– Common Interface (CI) – Part 4: Data Link Control (DLC) layer
- EN 300175-5 V 2.2.1
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
– Common Interface (CI) – Part 5: Network (NWK) layer
- EN 300175-6 V 2.2.1
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
– Common Interface (CI) – Part 6: Identities and addressing
- EN 300444 V 2.1.1
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
– Generic Access Profile (GAP)

33.100.01 Elektromagnetska spojivost općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 61000-4-30:2008
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Testing and measurement techniques – Power quality measurement methods

Europska normizacija

- EN 55014-2/A2:2008
Electromagnetic compatibility – Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus – Part 2: Immunity – Product family standard (CISPR 14-2:1997/A2:2008)

33.100.20 Neosjetljivost

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 61000-4-6:2008
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 4-6: Testing and measurement techniques – Immunity to conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields
- IEC 62433-2:2008
EMC IC modelling – Part 2: Models of integrated circuits for EMI behavioural simulation – Conducted Emissions modelling (ICEM-CE)
- IEC 61000-4-17 AMD 2:2008
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 4-17: Testing and measurement techniques – Ripple on d.c. input power port immunity test; Amendment 2

Europska normizacija

- EN 61000-3-3:2008
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 3-3: Limits – Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply systems, for equipment with rated current ≤ 16 A per phase and not subject to conditional connection (IEC 61000-3-3:2008)

33.120.10 Suosni kabeli. Valovodi

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 60966-2-1:2008
Radio frequency and coaxial cable assemblies – Part 2-1: Sectional specification for flexible coaxial cable assemblies
- IEC 60966-3:2008
Radio frequency and coaxial cable assemblies – Part 3: Sectional specification for semi-flexible coaxial cable assemblies

33.120.20 Žice i simetrični kabeli

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 61156-3:2008
Multicore and symmetrical pair/quad cables for digital communications – Part 3: Work area cable – Sectional specification

33.120.30 RF konektori

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 61169-38:2008
Radio-frequency connectors – Part 38: Sectional specification – Radio frequency coaxial connectors model, slide-in (rack and panel applications) – Characteristic impedance 50 Ω (type TMA) – 50 Ω applications

33.160.01 Audiosustavi, videosustavi i audiovizualni sustavi općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 61883-8:2008
Consumer audio/video equipment – Digital interface – Part 8: Transmission of ITU-R BT.601 style digital video data

Europska normizacija

- EN 50514:2008
Audio, video and information technology equipment – Routine electrical safety testing in production
- EN 60065/A11:2008
Audio, video and similar electronic apparatus – Safety requirements

33.160.30 Audiosustavi

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 61606-3:2008
Audio and audiovisual equipment – Digital audio parts – Basic measurements methods of audio characteristics – Part 3: Professional use

Europska normizacija

- EN 60958-1:2008
Digital audio interface – Part 1: General (IEC 60958-1:2008)
- EN 61606-3:2008
Audio and audiovisual equipment – Digital audio parts – Basic measurements methods of audio characteristics – Part 3: Professional use (IEC 61606-3:2008)

33.160.60 Multimedijski sustavi za telekonferencijsku opremu

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 61966-5:2008
Multimedia systems and equipment – Colour measurement and management – Part 5: Equipment using plasma display panels

Europska normizacija

- EN 62503:2008
Multimedia quality – Method of assessment of synchronization of audio and video (IEC 62503:2008)

33.180.01 Svjetlovodni sustavi općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 62007-1:2008
Semiconductor optoelectronic devices for fibre optic system applications – Part 1: Specification template for essential ratings and characteristics

33.180.10 Svjetlovodna vlakna i kabeli

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 60794-2-30:2008
Optical fibre cables – Part 2-30: Indoor cables – Family specification for ribbon cables
- IEC 60794-3-40:2008
Optical fibre cables – Part 3-40: Outdoor optical fibre cables – Family specification for sewer cables and conduits for installation by blowing and/or pulling in non-man accessible storm and sanitary sewers
- IEC 60794-3-50:2008
Optical fibre cables – Part 3-50: Outdoor cables – Family specification for gas pipe cables and subducts for installation by blowing and/or pulling/dragging in gas pipes
- IEC 60794-3-60:2008
Optical fibre cables – Part 3-60: Outdoor cables – Family specification for drinking water pipe cables and subducts for installation by blowing and/or pulling/dragging/floating in drinking water pipes
- IEC 60794-2-20:2008
Optical fibre cables – Part 2-20: Indoor cables – Family specification for multi-fibre optical distribution cables

Europska normizacija

- EN 60794-2-41:2008
Optical fibre cables – Part 2-41: Indoor cables – Product specification for simplex and duplex buffered A4 fibres (IEC 60794-2-41:2008)

33.180.20 Svjetlovodni vezni uređaji

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 61754-25:2008
Fibre optic connector interfaces – Part 25: Type RAO connector family

33.180.30 Optička pojačala

Europska normizacija

- EN 61290-3:2008
Optical amplifiers – Test methods – Part 3: Noise figure parameters (IEC 61290-3:2008)
- EN 61290-3-2:2008
Optical amplifiers – Test methods – Part 3-2: Noise figure parameters – Electrical spectrum analyzer method (IEC 61290-3-2:2008)
- EN 61291-4:2008
Optical amplifier specifications – Part 4: Multichannel applications – Performance specification template (IEC 61291-4:2008)
- EN 61291-6-1:2008
Optical amplifiers – Part 6-1: Interfaces – Command set (IEC 61291-6-1:2008)

33.200 Daljinsko upravljanje. Daljinsko mjerenje

Europska normizacija

- EN 13757-5:2008
Communication systems for meters and remote reading of meters – Part 5: Wireless relaying
- EN 13757-6:2008
Communication systems for meters and remote reading of meters – Part 6: Local Bus

35.020 Informacijska tehnika (IT) općenito

Europska normizacija

- EN 50514:2008
Audio, video and information technology equipment – Routine electrical safety testing in production

35.040 Skupovi znakova i informacijsko kodiranje

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO/IEC 16022 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008
Information technology – Automatic identification and data capture techniques – Data Matrix bar code symbology specification; Technical Corrigendum 1
- ISO/IEC 21827:2008
Information technology – Security techniques – System Security Engineering – Capability Maturity Model® (SSE-CMM®)
- ISO/IEC 14496-4 Technical Corrigendum 4:2008
Information technology – Coding of audio-visual objects – Part 4: Conformance testing; Technical Corrigendum 4
- ISO/IEC 14496-4 Technical Corrigendum 5:2008
Information technology – Coding of audio-visual objects – Part 4: Conformance testing; Technical Corrigendum 5
- ISO/IEC 14496-12:2008
Information technology – Coding of audio-visual objects – Part 12: ISO base media file format
- ISO/IEC 15444-12:2008
Information technology – JPEG 2000 image coding system – Part 12: ISO base media file format

35.060 Jezici koji se upotrebljavaju u informatičkoj tehnici

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO/IEC 1539-1 Technical Corrigendum 3:2008
Information technology – Programming languages – Fortran – Part 1: Base language; Technical Corrigendum 3

35.080 Razvoj računalne podrške i dokumentacijski sustav

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO/IEC 14102:2008
Information technology – Guideline for the evaluation and selection of CASE tools

35.100.10 Fizikalni sloj

Europska normizacija

- EN 13757-5:2008
Communication systems for meters and remote reading of meters – Part 5: Wireless relaying
- EN 13757-6:2008
Communication systems for meters and remote reading of meters – Part 6: Local Bus

35.100.20 Sloj veze između podataka

Europska normizacija

- EN 13757-5:2008
Communication systems for meters and remote reading of meters – Part 5: Wireless relaying
- EN 13757-6:2008
Communication systems for meters and remote reading of meters – Part 6: Local Bus

35.110 Umreživanje

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO/IEC 24767-1:2008
Information technology – Home network security – Part 1: Security requirements

35.140 Računalna grafika

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO/IEC 19776-2:2008
Information technology – Computer graphics, image processing and environmental data representation – Extensible 3D (X3D) encodings – Part 2: Classic VRML encoding

35.160 Mikroprocesorski sustavi

Europska normizacija

- EN 62227:2008
Multimedia home server systems – Digital rights permission code (IEC 62227:2008)

35.180 Terminalna i druga vanjska oprema

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 9241-300:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 300: Introduction to electronic visual display requirements
- ISO 9241-302:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 302: Terminology for electronic visual displays
- ISO 9241-303:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 303: Requirements for electronic visual displays
- ISO 9241-304:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 304: User performance test methods for electronic visual displays
- ISO 9241-305:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 305: Optical laboratory test methods for electronic visual displays
- ISO 9241-306:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 306: Field assessment methods for electronic visual displays

- ISO 9241-307:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 307: Analysis and compliance test methods for electronic visual displays
- ISO/TR 9241-308:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 308: Surface-conduction electron-emitter displays (SED)
- ISO/TR 9241-309:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 309: Organic light-emitting diode (OLED) displays
- ISO/IEC 24757:2008
Information technology – Keyboard interaction model – Machine-readable keyboard description

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 9241-300:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 300: Introduction to electronic visual display requirements (ISO 9241-300:2008)
- EN ISO 9241-302:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 302: Terminology for electronic visual displays (ISO 9241-302:2008)
- EN ISO 9241-303:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 303: Requirements for electronic visual displays (ISO 9241-303:2008)
- EN ISO 9241-304:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 304: User performance test methods for electronic visual displays (ISO 9241-304:2008)
- EN ISO 9241-305:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 305: Optical laboratory test methods for electronic visual displays (ISO 9241-305:2008)
- EN ISO 9241-306:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 306: Field assessment methods for electronic visual displays (ISO 9241-306:2008)
- EN ISO 9241-307:2008
Ergonomics of human-system interaction – Part 307: Analysis and compliance test methods for electronic visual displays (ISO 9241-307:2008)

35.200 Sučelna i vezna oprema

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO/IEC 11801 Technical Corrigendum 3:2008
Information technology – Generic cabling for customer premises; Technical Corrigendum 3
- ISO/IEC 11801 AMD 1 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008
Information technology – Generic cabling for customer premises; Amendment 1; Technical Corrigendum 1
- ISO/IEC 14165-122 AMD 1:2008
Information technology – Fibre Channel – Part 122: Arbitrated Loop-2 (FC-AL-2); Amendment 1

35.220.30 Optički uređaji za pohranu podataka

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 18921:2008
Imaging materials – Compact discs (CD-ROM) – Method for estimating the life expectancy based on the effects of temperature and relative humidity
- ISO 18925:2008
Imaging materials – Optical disc media – Storage practices
- ISO 18927:2008
Imaging materials – Recordable compact disc systems – Method for estimating the life expectancy based on the effects of temperature and relative humidity

35.240.15 Identifikacijske kartice i srodni uređaji

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO/IEC 7816-4 AMD 1:2008
Identification cards – Integrated circuit cards – Part 4: Organization, security and commands for interchange – Amendment 1: Record activation and deactivation
- ISO/IEC 24727-2:2008
Identification cards – Integrated circuit card programming interfaces – Part 2: Generic card interface
- ISO/IEC 11695-1:2008
Identification cards – Optical memory cards – Holographic recording method – Part 1: Physical characteristics
- ISO/IEC 11695-2:2008
Identification cards – Optical memory cards – Holographic recording method – Part 2: Dimensions and location of accessible optical area
- ISO/IEC 11695-3:2008
Identification cards – Optical memory cards – Holographic recording method – Part 3: Optical properties and characteristics
- ISO/IEC 24727-4:2008
Identification cards – Integrated circuit card programming interfaces – Part 4: Application programming interface (API) administration

Europska normizacija

- EN 14890-2:2008
Application Interface for smart cards used as Secure Signature Creation Devices – Part 2: Additional Services

35.240.30 Primjene IT-a u obavješćivanju, dokumentaciji i izdavaštvu

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 12640-2 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008
Graphic technology – Prepress digital data exchange – Part 2: XYZ/sRGB encoded standard colour image data (XYZ/SCID); Technical Corrigendum 1
- ISO/IEC 19757-9:2008
Information technology – Document Schema Definition Languages (DSDL) – Part 9: Namespace and datatype declaration in Document Type Definitions (DTDs)

35.240.50 Primjene IT-a u industriji

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 10303-59:2008
Industrial automation systems and integration – Product data representation and exchange – Part 59: Integrated generic resource – Quality of product shape data

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 62419:2008
Control technology – Rules for the designation of measuring instruments

35.240.60 Primjene IT-a u prijevozu i trgovini

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 15784-1:2008
Intelligent transport systems (ITS) – Data exchange involving roadside modules communication – Part 1: General principles and documentation framework of application profiles
- ISO 15784-3:2008
Intelligent transport systems (ITS) – Data exchange involving roadside modules communication – Part 3: Application profile-data exchange (AP-DATEX)

- ISO 21212:2008
Intelligent transport systems – Communications access for land mobiles (CALM) – 2G Cellular systems

- ISO 21213:2008
Intelligent transport systems – Communications access for land mobiles (CALM) – 3G Cellular systems

- ISO/TR 28682:2008
Intelligent transport systems – Joint APEC-ISO study of progress to develop and deploy ITS standards

Europska normizacija

- EN 14116+A1:2008
Tanks for transport of dangerous goods – Digital interface for the product recognition device

35.240.70 Primjene IT-a u znanosti

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 19115/AC:2008
Geographic information – Metadata (ISO 19115:2003/Cor 1:2006)

35.240.99 Primjene IT-a u drugim područjima

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO/IEC 24767-1:2008
Information technology – Home network security – Part 1: Security requirements
- ISO 22901-1:2008
Road vehicles – Open diagnostic data exchange (ODX) – Part 1: Data model specification

Europska normizacija

- EN 62227:2008
Multimedia home server systems – Digital rights permission code (IEC 62227:2008)
- CWA 15893-1:2008
European e-Competence Framework – Part 1: The Framework – Version 1.0
- CWA 15893-2:2008
European e-Competence Framework – Part 2: User Guidelines – Version 1.0

37.040.99 Druge norme koje se odnose na fotografiju

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 18921:2008
Imaging materials – Compact discs (CD-ROM) – Method for estimating the life expectancy based on the effects of temperature and relative humidity
- ISO 18925:2008
Imaging materials – Optical disc media – Storage practices
- ISO 18927:2008
Imaging materials – Recordable compact disc systems – Method for estimating the life expectancy based on the effects of temperature and relative humidity

37.080 Primjene u preslikavanju dokumenata

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 23868:2008
Document management – Monitoring and verification of information stored on 130 mm optical media

37.100.01 Grafička tehnika općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO/TR 15847:2008
Graphic technology – Graphical symbols for printing press systems and finishing systems, including related auxiliary equipment

37.100.99 Druge norme koje se odnose na grafičku tehniku

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 12640-2 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008
Graphic technology – Prepress digital data exchange – Part 2: XYZ/sRGB encoded standard colour image data (XYZ/SCID); Technical Corrigendum 1

43.040.10 Električna i elektronička oprema

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 20860-1:2008
Road vehicles – 50 ohms impedance radio frequency connection system interface – Part 1: Dimensions and electrical requirements

ISO 8820-1:2008
Road vehicles – Fuse-links – Part 1: Definitions and general test requirements

43.040.30 Pokazni i upravljački uređaji

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 2575 AMD 3:2008
Road vehicles – Symbols for controls, indicators and tell-tales; Amendment 3

43.120 Električna cestovna vozila

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO/TR 11954:2008
Fuel cell road vehicles – Maximum speed measurement

ISO/TR 11955:2008
Hybrid-electric road vehicles – Guidelines for charge balance measurement

43.150 Bicikli

Europska normizacija

EN 15532:2008
Cycles – Terminology

43.180 Oprema za dijagnostiku, održavanje i ispitivanje

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 22901-1:2008
Road vehicles – Open diagnostic data exchange (ODX) – Part 1: Data model specification

45.040 Materijali i dijelovi za željezničku tehniku

Europska normizacija

EN 13262+A1:2008
Railway applications – Wheelsets and bogies – Wheels – Product requirements

EN 15427:2008
Railway applications – Wheel/rail friction management – Flange lubrication

45.060.01 Željeznička tračna vozila. Općenito

Europska normizacija

EN 13262+A1:2008
Railway applications – Wheelsets and bogies – Wheels – Product requirements

EN 15220-1:2008
Railway applications – Brake indicators – Part 1: Pneumatically operated brake indicators

EN 15327-1:2008
Railway applications – Passenger alarm subsystem – Part 1: General requirements and passenger interface for the passenger emergency brake system

EN 15355:2008
Railway applications – Braking – Distributor valves and distributor-isolating devices

EN 15611:2008
Railway applications – Braking – Relay valves

EN 15624:2008
Railway applications – Braking – Empty-loaded changeover devices

EN 15625:2008
Railway applications – Braking – Automatic variable load sensing devices

45.120 Oprema za gradnju i održavanje tračnih vozila i žičara

Europska normizacija

EN 14033-1:2008
Railway applications – Track – Railbound construction and maintenance machines – Part 1: Technical requirements for running

47.020.01 Brodogradnja i pomorske konstrukcije. Općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 20283-2:2008
Mechanical vibration – Measurement of vibration on ships – Part 2: Measurement of structural vibration

47.020.70 Oprema za navigaciju i upravljanje

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 62320-1 AMD 1:2008
Maritime navigation and radiocommunication equipment and systems – Automatic identification systems (AIS) – Part 1: AIS Base Stations – Minimum operational and performance requirements – Methods of test and required test results; Amendment 1

Europska normizacija

EN 62288:2008

Maritime navigation and radiocommunication equipment and systems – Presentation of navigation-related information on shipborne navigational displays – General requirements – Methods of testing and required test results (IEC 62288:2008)

47.080 Mali plovni objekti

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 14509-1:2008

Small craft – Airborne sound emitted by powered recreational craft – Part 1: Pass-by measurement procedures (ISO 14509-1:2008)

49.060 Zrakoplovna električna oprema i sustavi

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

QC 001002-4:2008

IEC Quality Assessment System for Electronic Components (IECQ) – Rules of procedure – Part 4: Avionics assessment program requirements

49.140 Svemirski sustavi i radnje

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 24638:2008

Space systems – Pressure components and pressure system integration

53.020.20 Dizalice

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 12488-1 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008

Cranes – Tolerances for wheels and travel and traversing tracks – Part 1: General; Technical Corrigendum 1

Europska normizacija

EN 13157/AC:2008

Cranes – Safety – Hand powered lifting equipment

EN 13001-1/AC:2008

Cranes – General design – Part 1: General principles and requirements

53.020.30 Pribor za opremu za dizanje

Europska normizacija

EN 1492-1+A1:2008

Textile slings – Safety – Part 1: Flat woven webbing slings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use

EN 1492-2+A1:2008

Textile slings – Safety – Part 2: Roundslings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use

EN 1492-4+A1:2008

Textile slings – Safety – Part 4: Lifting slings for general service made from natural and man-made fibre ropes

EN 1677-1+A1:2008

Component for slings – Safety – Part 1: Forged steel components, Grade 8

EN 1677-4+A1:2008

Component for slings – Safety – Part 4: Links, Grade 8

EN 1677-5+A1:2008

Component for slings – Safety – Part 5: Forged steel lifting hooks with latch – Grade 4

EN 1677-6+A1:2008

Component for slings – Safety – Part 6: Links, Grade 4

EN 13411-1+A1:2008

Terminations for steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 1: Thimbles for steel wire rope slings

EN 13411-2+A1:2008

Terminations for steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 2: Splicing of eyes for wire rope slings

EN 13411-3+A1:2008

Terminations for steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 3: Ferrules and ferrule-securing

EN 13411-4+A1:2008

Terminations for steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 4: Metal and resin socketing

EN 13411-5+A1:2008

Terminations for steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 5: U-bolt wire rope grips

EN 13411-6+A1:2008

Terminations for steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 6: Asymmetric wedge socket

EN 13411-7+A1:2008

Terminations for steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 7: Symmetric wedge socket

EN 13414-1+A2:2008

Steel wire rope slings – Safety – Part 1: Slings for general lifting service

EN 13414-2+A2:2008

Steel wire rope slings – Safety – Part 2: Specification for information for use and maintenance to be provided by the manufacturer

EN 13414-3+A1:2008

Steel wire rope slings – Safety – Part 3: Grommets and cable-laid slings

EN 13889+A1:2008

Forged steel shackles for general lifting purposes – Dee shackles and bow shackles – Grade 6 – Safety

53.040.20 Sastavnice za prijenosne vrpce

Europska normizacija

EN 12882:2008

Conveyor belts for general purpose use – Electrical and flammability safety requirements

53.060 Industrijski kamioni

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 22915-1:2008

Industrial trucks – Verification of stability – Part 1: General

ISO 6292:2008

Powered industrial trucks and tractors – Brake performance and component strength

ISO 20898:2008

Industrial trucks – Electrical requirements

53.080 Skladišna oprema

Europska normizacija

EN 528:2008

Rail dependent storage and retrieval equipment – Safety requirements

EN 15620:2008

Steel static storage systems – Adjustable pallet racking – Tolerances, deformations and clearances

EN 15629:2008

Steel static storage systems – Specification of storage equipment

EN 15635:2008

Steel static storage systems – Application and maintenance of storage equipment

53.100 Strojevi za zemljane radove

Europska normizacija

- EN 474-2+A1:2008
Earth-moving machinery – Safety – Part 2: Requirements for tractor-dozers
- EN 474-11+A1:2008
Earth-moving machinery – Safety – Part 11: Requirements for earth and landfill compactors
- EN 474-12+A1:2008
Earth-moving machinery – Safety – Part 12: Requirements for cable excavators
- EN 13531+A1:2008
Earth-moving machinery – Tip-over protection structure (TOPS) for compact excavators – Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 12117:1997 modified)

55.100 Boce. Vrčevi. Lonci

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 9100-14 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008
Glass containers – Vacuum lug finishes – Part 14: 110 regular; Technical Corrigendum 1

55.180.20 Palete opće namjene

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 445:2008
Pallets for materials handling – Vocabulary
- ISO 12777-1 AMD 1:2008
Methods of test for pallet joints – Part 1: Determination of bending resistance of pallet nails, other dowel-type fasteners and staples; Amendment 1

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 12777-1/A1:2008
Methods of test for pallet joints – Part 1: Determination of bending resistance of pallet nails, other dowel-type fasteners and staples – Amendment 1 (ISO 12777-1:1994/Amd 1:2008)

55.220 Skladištenje

Europska normizacija

- EN 15696:2008
Self storage – Specification for self storage services

55.230 Strojevi za raspačavanje i prodaju

Europska normizacija

- EN 60335-2-75/A2:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-75: Particular requirements for commercial dispensing appliances and vending machines (IEC 60335-2-75:2002/A2:2008)

59.080.30 Tekstilni proizvodi

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 9073-5:2008
Textiles – Test methods for nonwovens – Part 5: Determination of resistance to mechanical penetration (ball burst procedure) (ISO 9073-5:2008)

59.080.40 Premazane tkanine

Europska normizacija

- EN 15619:2008
Rubber or plastic coated fabrics – Safety of temporary structures (tents) – Specification for coated fabrics intended for tents and related structures

59.080.60 Tekstilni podni pokrivači

Europska normizacija

- EN 13297/AC:2008
Textile floor coverings – Classification of needled pile floor coverings

59.080.70 Geotekstili

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO/TR 20432 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008
Guidelines for the determination of the long-term strength of geosynthetics for soil reinforcement; Technical Corrigendum 1

59.100.20 Ugljična gradiva

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 10548 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008
Carbon fibre – Determination of size content; Technical Corrigendum 1

65.060.01 Poljoprivredni strojevi i oprema općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 3767-1 AMD 1:2008
Tractors, machinery for agriculture and forestry, powered lawn and garden equipment – Symbols for operator controls and other displays – Part 1: Common symbols; Amendment 1: Additional symbols

65.060.10 Poljoprivredni traktori i priključna vozila

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 26322-1:2008
Tractors for agriculture and forestry – Safety – Part 1: Standard tractors

65.060.25 Oprema za skladištenje, pripremu i raspodjelu gnojiva

Europska normizacija

- EN 14017+A1:2008
Agricultural and forestry machinery – Solid fertilizer distributors – Safety

65.060.30 Oprema za sjetvu i sadnju

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 4254-9:2008
Agricultural machinery – Safety – Part 9: Seed drills

65.060.35 Oprema za navodnjavanje i isušivanje

Europska normizacija

EN 14267/AC:2008
Irrigation techniques – Irrigation hydrants

65.060.40 Oprema za njegu biljaka

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 21278-1:2008
Equipment for crop protection – Induction hoppers – Part 1: Test methods

ISO 21278-2:2008
Equipment for crop protection – Induction hoppers – Part 2: General requirements and performance limits

ISO 22856:2008
Equipment for crop protection – Methods for the laboratory measurement of spray drift – Wind tunnels

65.060.50 Oprema za žetvu

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 4254-7:2008
Agricultural machinery – Safety – Part 7: Combine harvesters, forage harvesters and cotton harvesters

65.060.80 Oprema za šumarstvo

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 11681-1:2008
Machinery for forestry – Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing – Part 1: Chain-saws for forest service (ISO 11681-1:2004, including Amd 1:2007)

EN ISO 11681-2:2008
Machinery for forestry – Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing – Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2006)

65.100.01 Pesticidi i druge poljoprivredne kemikalije općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 1750 AMD 5:2008
Pesticides and other agrochemicals – Common names; Amendment 5

65.120 Tvari za hranidbu životinja

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 16634-1:2008
Food products – Determination of the total nitrogen content by combustion according to the Dumas principle and calculation of the crude protein content – Part 1: Oilseeds and animal feeding stuffs

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 14183:2008
Animal feeding stuffs – Determination of monensin, narasin and salinomycin contents – Liquid chromatographic method using post-column derivatization (ISO 14183:2005)

EN ISO 16634-1:2008
Food products – Determination of the total nitrogen content by combustion according to the Dumas principle and calculation of the crude protein content – Part 1: Oilseeds and animal feeding stuffs (ISO 16634-1:2008)

65.160 Duhan, duhanski proizvodi i odgovarajuća oprema

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 22634:2008
Cigarettes – Determination of benzo[a]pyrene in cigarette mainstream smoke – Method using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry

67.050 Opće metode za ispitivanje i analizu prehrambenih proizvoda

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 16634-1:2008
Food products – Determination of the total nitrogen content by combustion according to the Dumas principle and calculation of the crude protein content – Part 1: Oilseeds and animal feeding stuffs

Europska normizacija

EN 15637:2008
Foods of plant origin – Determination of pesticide residues using LC-MS/MS following methanol extraction and clean-up using diatomaceous earth

EN 15662:2008
Foods of plant origin – Determination of pesticide residues using GC-MS and/or LC-MS/MS following acetonitrile extraction/partitioning and clean-up by dispersive SPE – QuEChERS-method

EN ISO 16634-1:2008
Food products – Determination of the total nitrogen content by combustion according to the Dumas principle and calculation of the crude protein content – Part 1: Oilseeds and animal feeding stuffs (ISO 16634-1:2008)

67.080.01 Voće, povrće i proizvodi od voća i povrća općenito

Europska normizacija

EN 12393-1:2008
Foods of plant origin – Multiresidue methods for the gas chromatographic determination of pesticide residues – Part 1: General considerations

EN 12393-3:2008
Foods of plant origin – Multiresidue methods for the gas chromatographic determination of pesticide residues – Part 3: Determination and confirmatory tests

67.100.01 Mlijeko i mliječni proizvodi općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 7208:2008
Skimmed milk, whey and buttermilk – Determination of fat content – Gravimetric method (Reference method)

67.100.10 Mlijeko i obrađeni mliječni proizvodi

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 1736:2008
Dried milk and dried milk products – Determination of fat content – Gravimetric method (Reference method)

ISO 1737:2008
Evaporated milk and sweetened condensed milk – Determination of fat content – Gravimetric method (Reference method)

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 1736:2008
Dried milk and dried milk products – Determination of fat content – Gravimetric method (Reference method) (ISO 1736:2008)
- EN ISO 1737:2008
Evaporated milk and sweetened condensed milk – Determination of fat content – Gravimetric method (Reference method) (ISO 1737:2008)
- EN ISO 2450:2008
Cream – Determination of fat content – Gravimetric method (Reference method) (ISO 2450:2008)
- EN ISO 7208:2008
Skimmed milk, whey and buttermilk – Determination of fat content – Gravimetric method (Reference method) (ISO 7208:2008)

67.100.30 Sir

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 1854:2008
Whey cheese – Determination of fat content – Gravimetric method (Reference method)

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 1854:2008
Whey cheese – Determination of fat content – Gravimetric method (Reference method) (ISO 1854:2008)

67.100.40 Sladoled i smrznute slastice

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 7328:2008
Milk-based edible ices and ice-mixes – Determination of fat content – Gravimetric method (Reference method)

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 7328:2008
Milk-based edible ices and ice-mixes – Determination of fat content – Gravimetric method (Reference method) (ISO 7328:2008)

67.100.99 Drugi mliječni proizvodi

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 2450:2008
Cream – Determination of fat content – Gravimetric method (Reference method)
- ISO 8381:2008
Milk-based infant foods – Determination of fat content – Gravimetric method (Reference method)

67.190 Čokolada

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 23275-1:2008
Animal and vegetable fats and oils – Cocoa butter equivalents in cocoa butter and plain chocolate – Part 1: Determination of the presence of cocoa butter equivalents (ISO 23275-1:2006)
- EN ISO 23275-2:2008
Animal and vegetable fats and oils – Cocoa butter equivalents in cocoa butter and plain chocolate – Part 2: Quantification of cocoa butter equivalents (ISO 23275-2:2006)

67.200.10 Životinjske i biljne masti i ulja

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 9936/AC:2008
Animal and vegetable fats and oils – Determination of tocopherol and tocotrienol contents by high-performance liquid chromatography (ISO 9936:2006/Cor 1:2008)
- EN ISO 663:2008
Animal and vegetable fats and oils – Determination of insoluble impurities content (ISO 663:2007)
- EN ISO 3960:2008
Animal and vegetable fats and oils – Determination of peroxide value – Iodometric (visual) endpoint determination (ISO 3960:2007)
- EN ISO 6886:2008
Animal and vegetable fats and oils – Determination of oxidative stability (accelerated oxidation test) (ISO 6886:2006)
- EN ISO 15303:2008
Animal and vegetable fats and oils – Detection and identification of a volatile organic contaminant by GC/MS (ISO 15303:2001)
- EN ISO 16634-1:2008
Food products – Determination of the total nitrogen content by combustion according to the Dumas principle and calculation of the crude protein content – Part 1: Oilseeds and animal feeding stuffs (ISO 16634-1:2008)
- EN ISO 23275-1:2008
Animal and vegetable fats and oils – Cocoa butter equivalents in cocoa butter and plain chocolate – Part 1: Determination of the presence of cocoa butter equivalents (ISO 23275-1:2006)
- EN ISO 23275-2:2008
Animal and vegetable fats and oils – Cocoa butter equivalents in cocoa butter and plain chocolate – Part 2: Quantification of cocoa butter equivalents (ISO 23275-2:2006)
- EN ISO 27107:2008
Animal and vegetable fats and oils – Determination of peroxide value – Potentiometric end-point determination (ISO 27107:2008)

67.230 Pretpakirana i pripremljena hrana

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 8381:2008
Milk-based infant foods – Determination of fat content – Gravimetric method (Reference method) (ISO 8381:2008)

67.240 Osjetilna analiza

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 5492:2008
Sensory analysis – Vocabulary

67.260 Postrojenja i oprema za prehrambenu industriju

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 7700-1:2008
Food products – Checking the performance of moisture meters in use – Part 1: Moisture meters for cereals

Europska normizacija

- EN 13951+A1:2008
Liquid pumps – Safety requirements – Agrifoodstuffs equipment – Design rules to ensure hygiene in use

71.040.20 Laboratorijsko posuđe i srodni uređaji

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 24998:2008
Plastics laboratory ware – Single-use Petri dishes for microbiological procedures (ISO 24998:2008)

71.040.50 Fizikalnokemijske metode analize

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 23830:2008
Surface chemical analysis – Secondary-ion mass spectrometry – Repeatability and constancy of the relative-intensity scale in static secondary-ion spectrometry

71.100.01 Proizvodi kemijske industrije općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO/TR 12885:2008
Nanotechnologies – Health and safety practices in occupational settings relevant to nanotechnologies

71.100.20 Plinovi za industrijsku primjenu

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 16111:2008
Transportable gas storage devices – Hydrogen absorbed in reversible metal hydride

71.100.70 Kozmetika. Drogerijska roba

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 16212:2008
Cosmetics – Microbiology – Enumeration of yeast and mould

73.040 Ugljen

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 1170:2008
Coal and coke – Calculation of analyses to different bases

ISO 23380:2008
Selection of methods for the determination of trace elements in coal

ISO 589:2008
Hard coal – Determination of total moisture

73.060.10 Željezne rude

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 2597-2:2008
Iron ores – Determination of total iron content – Part 2: Titrimetric methods after titanium(III) chloride reduction

73.060.99 Druge rude crnih kovina

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 12745:2008
Copper, lead and zinc ores and concentrates – Precision and bias of mass measurement techniques

75.080 Naftni proizvodi općenito

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 22854:2008
Liquid petroleum products – Determination of hydrocarbon types and oxygenates in automotive-motor gasoline – Multidimensional gas chromatography method (ISO 22854:2008)

75.160.10 Kruta goriva

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 1170:2008
Coal and coke – Calculation of analyses to different bases

75.160.20 Ukapljena goriva

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 22854:2008
Liquid petroleum products – Determination of hydrocarbon types and oxygenates in automotive-motor gasoline – Multidimensional gas chromatography method

75.180.10 Oprema za iskorištavanje i vađenje

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 10407-2:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Rotary drilling equipment – Part 2: Inspection and classification of used drill stem elements

ISO 13680:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Corrosion-resistant alloy seamless tubes for use as casing, tubing and coupling stock – Technical delivery conditions

ISO 11961:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Steel drill pipe

ISO 13500:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Drilling fluid materials – Specifications and tests

ISO 14310:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Downhole equipment – Packers and bridge plugs

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 10407-2:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Rotary drilling equipment – Part 2: Inspection and classification of used drill stem elements (ISO 10407-2:2008)

EN ISO 13680:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Corrosion-resistant alloy seamless tubes for use as casing, tubing and coupling stock – Technical delivery conditions (ISO 13680:2008)

EN ISO 10414-1:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Field testing of drilling fluids – Part 1: Water-based fluids (ISO 10414-1:2008)

EN ISO 11961:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Steel drill pipe (ISO 11961:2008)

EN ISO 13500:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Drilling fluid materials
– Specifications and tests (ISO 13500:2008)

EN ISO 14310:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Downhole equipment
– Packers and bridge plugs (ISO 14310:2008)

77.040.10 Mehaničko ispitivanje kovina

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 12004-1:2008
Metallic materials – Sheet and strip – Determination of
forming-limit curves – Part 1: Measurement and application
of forming-limit diagrams in the press shop

ISO 12004-2:2008
Metallic materials – Sheet and strip – Determination of
forming-limit curves – Part 2: Determination of forming-limit
curves in the laboratory

ISO/TR 29381:2008
Metallic materials – Measurement of mechanical properties
by an instrumented indentation test – Indentation tensile
properties

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 12004-1:2008
Metallic materials – Sheet and strip – Determination of
forming-limit curves – Part 1: Measurement and application of
forming-limit diagrams in the press shop (ISO 12004-1:2008)

EN ISO 12004-2:2008
Metallic materials – Sheet and strip – Determination of
forming-limit curves – Part 2: Determination of forming-limit
curves in the laboratory (ISO 12004-2:2008)

77.080.10 Željeza

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 945-1:2008
Microstructure of cast irons – Part 1: Graphite classification
by visual analysis

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 945-1:2008
Microstructure of cast irons – Part 1: Graphite classification
by visual analysis (ISO 945-1:2008)

77.120.40 Nikal, krom i njihove slitine

Europska normizacija

EN 10269/A1/AC:2008
Steels and nickel alloys for fasteners with specified elevated
and/or low temperature properties

77.140.10 Čelici koji se mogu toplinski obrađivati

Europska normizacija

EN 10083-3/AC:2008
Steels for quenching and tempering – Part 3: Technical
delivery conditions for alloy steels

77.140.20 Čelici visoke kakvoće

Europska normizacija

EN 10269/A1/AC:2008
Steels and nickel alloys for fasteners with specified elevated
and/or low temperature properties

77.140.50 Proizvodi i poluproizvodi od ravnog čelika

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 12004-1:2008
Metallic materials – Sheet and strip – Determination of
forming-limit curves – Part 1: Measurement and application
of forming-limit diagrams in the press shop

ISO 12004-2:2008
Metallic materials – Sheet and strip – Determination of
forming-limit curves – Part 2: Determination of forming-limit
curves in the laboratory

77.140.65 Čelična žica, žičana užad i lanci

Europska normizacija

EN 12385-1+A1:2008
Steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 1: General requirements

77.140.75 Čelične cijevi

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 13680:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Corrosion-resistant
alloy seamless tubes for use as casing, tubing and coupling
stock – Technical delivery conditions

ISO 11961:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Steel drill pipe

Europska normizacija

EN ISO 13680:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Corrosion-resistant
alloy seamless tubes for use as casing, tubing and coupling
stock – Technical delivery conditions (ISO 13680:2008)

EN ISO 11961:2008
Petroleum and natural gas industries – Steel drill pipe
(ISO 11961:2008)

77.140.99 Drugi željezni i čelični proizvodi

Europska normizacija

EN 13411-4+A1:2008
Terminations for steel wire ropes – Safety – Part 4: Metal and
resin socketing

77.150.10 Aluminijski proizvodi

Europska normizacija

EN 13957:2008
Aluminium and aluminium alloys – Extruded round, coiled
tube for general applications – Specification

EN 13958:2008
Aluminium and aluminium alloys – Cold drawn, round, coiled
tube for general applications – Specification

77.160 Metalurgija praša

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 11873 Technical Corrigendum 1:2008
Hardmetals – Determination of sulfur and carbon contents in
cobalt metal powders – Infrared detection method; Technical
Corrigendum 1

77.180 Oprema za metaluršku industriju

Europska normizacija

- EN 15093:2008
Safety of Machinery – Safety requirements for hot flat rolling mills
- EN 15094:2008
Safety of Machinery – Safety requirements for cold flat rolling mills

79.060.99 Druge ploče s drvenom osnovom

Europska normizacija

- EN 12369-3:2008
Wood-based panels – Characteristic values for structural design – Part 3: Solid-wood panels
- EN 13353:2008
Solid wood panels (SWP) – Requirements
- EN 13354:2008
Solid wood panels (SWP) – Bonding quality – Test method

79.120.10 Strojevi za obradbu drveta

Europska normizacija

- EN 861/AC:2008
Safety of woodworking machines – Surface planing and thicknessing machines

81.040.20 Građevno staklo

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 20492-1:2008
Glass in buildings – Insulating glass – Part 1: Durability of edge seals by climate tests
- ISO 20492-2:2008
Glass in buildings – Insulating glass – Part 2: Chemical fogging tests

Europska normizacija

- EN 1279-5+A1:2008
Glass in building – Insulating glass units – Part 5: Evaluation of conformity

81.060.30 Keramika

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 26424:2008
Fine ceramics (advanced ceramics, advanced technical ceramics) – Determination of the abrasion resistance of coatings by a micro-scale abrasion test

81.100 Oprema za industriju stakla i keramike

Europska normizacija

- EN 13367+A1:2008
Ceramic machines – Safety – Transfer platforms and cars
- EN 13102+A1:2008
Ceramic machines – Safety – Loading and unloading of fine clay tiles

83.040.20 Sastojci gume

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 5435:2008
Rubber compounding ingredients – Carbon black – Determination of tinting strength

83.060 Guma

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 4666-2:2008
Rubber, vulcanized – Determination of temperature rise and resistance to fatigue in flexometer testing – Part 2: Rotary flexometer

83.080.01 Plastika općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 4611:2008
Plastics – Determination of the effects of exposure to damp heat, water spray and salt mist

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 4611:2008
Plastics – Determination of the effects of exposure to damp heat, water spray and salt mist (ISO 4611:2008)

83.080.20 Termoplastična gradiva

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 2898-2:2008
Plastics – Plasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-P) moulding and extrusion materials – Part 2: Preparation of test specimens and determination of properties
- ISO 24538:2008
Plastics – Homopolymer and copolymer resins of vinyl chloride – Determination of residual vinyl chloride monomer by gas-chromatographic analysis of dry powder

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 2898-2:2008
Plastics – Plasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-P) moulding and extrusion materials – Part 2: Preparation of test specimens and determination of properties (ISO 2898-2:2008)
- EN ISO 11542-2/AC:2008
Plastics – Ultra-high-molecular-weight polyethylene (PE-UHMW) moulding and extrusion materials – Part 2: Preparation of test specimens and determination of properties (ISO 11542-2:1998/Cor 1:2007)

83.140.40 Sipke cijevi

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 14113:2008
Gas welding equipment – Rubber and plastics hose and hose assemblies for use with industrial gases up to 450 bar (45 MPa) (ISO 14113:2007)

83.140.99 Drugi gumeni i plastični proizvodi

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 24998:2008
Plastics laboratory ware – Single-use Petri dishes for microbiological procedures

83.180 Adhezivi

Europska normizacija

- EN 14444/AC:2008
Structural adhesives – Qualitative assessment of durability of bonded assemblies – Wedge rupture test (ISO 10354:1992, modified)

83.200 Oprema za industriju gume i plastike

Europska normizacija

- EN 1114-3+A1:2008
Plastics and rubber machines – Extruders and extrusion lines – Part 3: Safety requirements for haul-offs
- EN 12409:2008
Plastics and rubber machines – Thermoforming machines – Safety requirements
- EN 13418+A1:2008
Plastics and rubber machines – Winding machines for film or sheet – Safety requirements

85.040 Celuloza

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 2470-2:2008
Paper, board and pulps – Measurement of diffuse blue reflectance factor – Part 2: Outdoor daylight conditions (D65 brightness)
- ISO 22754:2008
Paper, board and pulps – Determination of the effective residual ink concentration (ERIC number) by infrared reflectance measurement

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 638:2008
Paper, board and pulps – Determination of dry matter content – Oven-drying method (ISO 638:2008)

85.060 Papir i karton

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 9895:2008
Paper and board – Compressive strength – Short-span test
- ISO 2470-2:2008
Paper, board and pulps – Measurement of diffuse blue reflectance factor – Part 2: Outdoor daylight conditions (D65 brightness)
- ISO 22754:2008
Paper, board and pulps – Determination of the effective residual ink concentration (ERIC number) by infrared reflectance measurement

Europska normizacija

- EN ISO 638:2008
Paper, board and pulps – Determination of dry matter content – Oven-drying method (ISO 638:2008)

91.040.01 Zgrade općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 16814:2008
Building environment design – Indoor air quality – Methods of expressing the quality of indoor air for human occupancy

91.060.50 Vrata i prozori

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 60335-2-97 AMD 2:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-97: Particular requirements for drives for rolling shutters, awnings, blinds and similar equipment

Europska normizacija

- EN 1634-1:2008
Fire resistance and smoke control tests for door, shutter and openable window assemblies and elements of building hardware – Part 1: Fire resistance tests for doors, shutters and openable windows
- EN 13561+A1:2008
External blinds – Performance requirements including safety
- EN 13659+A1:2008
Shutters – Performance requirements including safety
- EN 1634-2:2008
Fire resistance and smoke control tests for door, shutter and openable window assemblies and elements of building hardware – Part 2: Fire resistance characterisation test for elements of building hardware

91.080.20 Drvene konstrukcije

Europska normizacija

- EN 14545:2008
Timber structures – Connectors – Requirements
- EN 14592:2008
Timber structures – Dowel-type fasteners – Requirements

91.100.10 Cement. Gips. Vapno. Žbuka

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 9597:2008
Cement – Test methods – Determination of setting time and soundness

91.100.25 Keramički građevni proizvodi

Europska normizacija

- EN 539-2/AC:2008
Clay roofing tiles for discontinuous laying – Determination of physical characteristics – Part 2: Test for frost resistance

91.100.30 Beton i betonski proizvodi

Europska normizacija

- EN 14844+A1:2008
Precast concrete products – Box culverts
- EN 15258:2008
Precast concrete products – Retaining wall elements
- EN 12794+A1/AC:2008
Precast concrete products – Foundation piles
- EN 13747+A1:2008
Precast concrete products – Floor plates for floor systems
- EN 15564:2008
Precast concrete products – Resin bound concrete – Requirements and test methods

91.100.40 Proizvodi od vlaknima pojačanog cementa

Europska normizacija

- EN 1170-8:2008
Test method for glass-fibre reinforced cement – Part 8: Cyclic weathering type test

91.100.50 Veziva. Brtvena gradiva

Europska normizacija

- EN 13859-1+A1:2008
Flexible sheets for waterproofing – Definitions and characteristics of underlays – Part 1: Underlays for discontinuous roofing
- EN 13859-2+A1:2008
Flexible sheets for waterproofing – Definitions and characteristics of underlays – Part 2: Underlays for walls

91.100.60 Gradiva za toplinsku i zvučnu izolaciju

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

- ISO 9076-2:2008
Thermal insulation – Mineral-wool loose-fill for horizontal applications in ventilated roof spaces – Part 2: Principal responsibilities of installers
- ISO 29465:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of length and width
- ISO 29466:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of thickness
- ISO 29467:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of squareness
- ISO 29468:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of flatness
- ISO 29469:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of compression behaviour
- ISO 29471:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of dimensional stability under constant normal laboratory conditions (23 °C/50 % relative humidity)
- ISO 29472:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of dimensional stability under specified temperature and humidity conditions
- ISO 29764:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of deformation under specified compressive load and temperature conditions
- ISO 29765:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of tensile strength perpendicular to faces
- ISO 29766:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of tensile strength parallel to faces
- ISO 29767:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of short-term water absorption by partial immersion
- ISO 29768:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of linear dimensions of test specimens
- ISO 29769:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of behaviour under point load

- ISO 29770:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of thickness for floating-floor insulating products

- ISO 29771:2008
Thermal insulating products for building applications – Determination of organic content

91.140.10 Sustavi centralnoga grijanja

Europska normizacija

- EN 15316-4-7:2008
Heating systems in buildings – Method for calculation of system energy requirements and system efficiencies – Part 4-7: Space heating generation systems, biomass combustion systems

91.140.40 Sustavi opskrbe plinom

Europska normizacija

- EN 14459/AC:2008
Control functions in electronic systems for gas burners and gas burning appliances – Methods for classification and assessment
- EN 15001-2:2008
Gas infrastructure – Gas installation pipework with an operating pressure greater than 0,5 bar for industrial installations and greater than 5 bar for industrial and non-industrial installations – Part 2: Detailed functional requirements for commissioning, operation and maintenance

91.140.50 Sustavi opskrbe strujom

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

- IEC 60364-4-43 Corrigendum 1:2008
Low-voltage electrical installations – Part 4-43: Protection for safety – Protection against overcurrent
- IEC 60364-5-55 Edition 1.2:2008
Electrical installations of buildings – Part 5-55: Selection and erection of electrical equipment – Other equipment
- IEC 62059-31-1:2008
Electricity metering equipment – Dependability – Part 31-1: Accelerated reliability testing – Elevated temperature and humidity

Europska normizacija

- EN 62059-31-1:2008
Electricity metering equipment – Dependability – Part 31-1: Accelerated reliability testing – Elevated temperature and humidity (IEC 62059-31-1:2008)

91.140.90 Dizala. Pokretne stube

Europska normizacija

- CEN/TR 81-10:2008
Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts – Basics and interpretations – Part 10: System of the EN 81 series of standards

91.190 Građevni pribor

Europska normizacija

- EN 13126-4:2008
Building hardware – Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 4: Espagnolettes
- EN 13126-6:2008
Building hardware – Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 6: Variable geometry stay hinges (with or without a friction stay)

EN 13126-10:2008
Building hardware – Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 10: Arm-balancing systems

EN 13126-11:2008
Building hardware – Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 11: Top hung projecting reversible hardware

EN 13126-12:2008
Building hardware – Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 12: Side hung projecting reversible hardware

91.220 Građevna oprema

Europska normizacija

EN 12336+A1:2008
Tunnelling machines – Shield machines, thrust boring machines, auger boring machines, lining erection equipment – Safety requirements

93.020 Zemljani radovi. Iskopavanja. Temeljenje. Podzemni radovi

Europska normizacija

EN 12794+A1/AC:2008
Precast concrete products – Foundation piles

93.030 Vanjska kanalizacija

Europska normizacija

EN 14364+A1:2008
Plastics piping systems for drainage and sewerage with or without pressure – Glass-reinforced thermosetting plastics (GRP) based on unsaturated polyester resin (UP) – Specifications for pipes, fittings and joints

93.060 Tunelogradnja

Europska normizacija

EN 12336+A1:2008
Tunnelling machines – Shield machines, thrust boring machines, auger boring machines, lining erection equipment – Safety requirements

93.080.10 Tehnika gradnje cesta

Europska normizacija

EN 500-6+A1:2008
Mobile road construction machinery – Safety – Part 6: Specific requirements for paver-finishers

EN 500-2+A1:2008
Mobile road construction machinery – Safety – Part 2: Specific requirements for road-milling machines

EN 500-3+A1:2008
Mobile road construction machinery – Safety – Part 3: Specific requirements for soil-stabilising machines and recycling machines

93.080.20 Sredstva za cestogradnju

Europska normizacija

EN 13108-20/AC:2008
Bituminous mixtures – Material specifications – Part 20: Type Testing

EN 13108-21/AC:2008
Bituminous mixtures – Material specifications – Part 21: Factory Production Control

93.080.30 Cestovna oprema i instalacije

Europska normizacija

EN 1436+A1:2008
Road marking materials – Road marking performance for road users

93.100 Gradnja željezničkih pruga

Europska normizacija

EN 14033-1:2008
Railway applications – Track – Railbound construction and maintenance machines – Part 1: Technical requirements for running

97.030 Kućanska električna oprema općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 62080 AMD 1:2008
Sound signalling devices for household and similar purposes

Europska normizacija

EN 60335-2-98/A2:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-98: Particular requirements for humidifiers (IEC 60335-2-98:2002/A2:2008)

97.040.20 Štednjaci, radni stolovi, pećnice i slični uređaji

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60335-2-31 AMD 2:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-31: Particular requirements for range hoods and other cooking fume extractors

Europska normizacija

EN 15181:2008
Measuring method of the energy consumption of gas fired ovens

EN 60335-2-39/A2:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-39: Particular requirements for commercial electric multi-purpose cooking pans (IEC 60335-2-39:2002/A2:2008)

97.040.40 Strojevi za pranje posuđa

Europska normizacija

EN 60335-2-5/A2:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-5: Particular requirements for dishwashers (IEC 60335-2-5:2002/A2:2008)

97.040.50 Mali kuhinjski uređaji

Europska normizacija

EN 60335-2-14/A1:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-14: Particular requirements for kitchen machines (IEC 60335-2-14:2006/A1:2008)

EN 60335-2-15/A2:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-15: Particular requirements for appliances for heating liquids (IEC 60335-2-15:2002/A2:2008)

EN 60335-2-49/A1:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-49: Particular requirements for commercial electric appliances for keeping food and crockery warm (IEC 60335-2-49:2002/A1:2008)

97.060 Praonički uređaji

Europska normizacija

EN 60335-2-43/A2:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-43: Particular requirements for clothes dryers and towel rails (IEC 60335-2-43:2002/A2:2008)

EN ISO 8230-1:2008
Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines – Part 1: Common safety requirements (ISO 8230-1:2008)

EN ISO 8230-2:2008
Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines – Part 2: Machines using perchloroethylene (ISO 8230-2:2008)

EN ISO 8230-3:2008
Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines – Part 3: Machines using combustible solvents (ISO 8230-3:2008)

EN 60335-2-11/A1:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-11: Particular requirements for tumble dryers

EN ISO 10472-1:2008
Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery – Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 10472-1:1997)

EN ISO 10472-2:2008
Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery – Part 2: Washing machines and washer-extractors (ISO 10472-2:1997)

EN ISO 10472-3:2008
Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery – Part 3: Washing tunnel lines including component machines (ISO 10472-3:1997)

EN ISO 10472-4:2008
Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery – Part 4: Air dryers (ISO 10472-4:1997)

EN ISO 10472-5:2008
Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery – Part 5: Flatwork ironers, feeders and folders (ISO 10472-5:1997)

EN ISO 10472-6:2008
Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery – Part 6: Ironing and fusing presses (ISO 10472-6:1997)

97.100.01 Uređaji za zagrijavanje općenito

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60335-2-102 AMD 1:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-102: Particular requirements for gas, oil and solid-fuel burning appliances having electrical connections

97.100.10 Električni grijači

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60335-2-96 AMD 2:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-96: Particular requirements for flexible sheet heating elements for room heating

Europska normizacija

EN 60335-2-61/A2:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-61: Particular requirements for thermal-storage room heaters (IEC 60335-2-61:2002/A2:2008)

97.100.20 Plinski grijači

Europska normizacija

EN 14459/AC:2008
Control functions in electronic systems for gas burners and gas burning appliances – Methods for classification and assessment

EN 50465:2008
Gas appliances – Fuel cell gas heating appliance – Fuel cell gas heating appliance of nominal heat input inferior or equal to 70 kW

97.120 Automatsko upravljanje za kućansku uporabu

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO/IEC 24767-1:2008
Information technology – Home network security – Part 1: Security requirements

Međunarodna normizacija (IEC)

IEC 60730-2-5 AMD 2:2008
Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use – Part 2-5: Particular requirements for automatic electrical burner control systems

97.150 Netekstilni podni prekrivači

Europska normizacija

EN 13329+A1:2008
Laminate floor coverings – Elements with a surface layer based on aminoplastic thermosetting resins – Specifications, requirements and test methods

97.170 Oprema za njegu tijela

Europska normizacija

EN 60335-2-8/A2:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances (IEC 60335-2-8:2002/A2:2008)

EN 60335-2-32/A1:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-32: Particular requirements for massage appliances (IEC 60335-2-32:2002/A1:2008)

EN 60335-2-60/A2:2008
Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-60: Particular requirements for whirlpool baths and whirlpool spas (IEC 60335-2-60:2002/A2:2008)

97.190 Kućanska oprema za djecu

Europska normizacija

CEN/TR 15775:2008
Child use and care articles – National translations of warnings and instructions for use in child use and care articles standards

97.200.30 Oprema za logore i logorišta

Europska normizacija

EN 15619:2008
Rubber or plastic coated fabrics – Safety of temporary structures (tents) – Specification for coated fabrics intended for tents and related structures

97.200.99 Druga oprema za zabavu

Međunarodna normizacija (ISO)

ISO 25639-1:2008

Exhibitions, shows, fairs and conventions – Part 1:
Vocabulary

ISO 25639-2:2008

Exhibitions, shows, fairs and conventions – Part 2:
Measurement procedures for statistical purposes

97.220.30 Oprema za športske dvorane

Europska normizacija

EN 1509:2008

Playing field equipment – Badminton equipment – Functional
and safety requirements, test methods

EN 13219:2008

Gymnastic equipment – Trampolines – Functional and safety
requirements, test methods